

Longmore's diaries-British Isles and Corfu, 1841

Publication/Creation

1841

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/wrqfbdx4>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Blakiston's (Dr. P.) Practical Observations on Diseases of the Chest, and on the Principles of Auscultation, 8vo.	0	12	0	Savory's Compendium of Domestic Medicine, and Companion to the Medical Chest, 12mo.	0	5	0
Bright (Dr. J.) on Diseases of the Chest, post 8vo.	0	6	0	Seymour's (Dr. Edward) Thoughts on the Nature and Treatment of several Severe Diseases of the Human Body, 8vo. cloth	0	10	0
Budd (Dr. G.) on Diseases of the Liver, 8vo. plates	0	14	0	Shaw's Medical Remembrancer, or Book of Emergencies, 32mo.	0	2	6
Burrows (Dr. G.) on Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation, 8vo. plates	0	10	6	Simon (J.) on the Aims and Philosophic Method of Pathological Research, 8vo.	0	3	6
Burgess (Dr. T.) on Eruptions of the Face, Head, and Hands, and Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 8vo. plates	0	14	0	Solly (S.) on the Human Brain, its Structure, Physiology, and Diseases, 8vo.	1	1	0
Burnett's (Dr. C.) Insanity tested by Science, 8vo.	0	7	0	Steggall's (Dr. J.) Manual for Apothecaries' Hall and other Medical Examinations, 12mo.	0	8	6
Celsus de Medicina, by Stegall, 12mo.	0	9	0	Teale's (T.) Practical Treatise on Abdominal Hernia, 8vo.	0	15	0
_____ by Dr. Collier, 12mo.	0	9	0	Thomson's Modern Practice of Physic, by Dr. Frampton, 8vo.— <i>In the press.</i>			
_____ by Dr. Milligan, 8vo.	0	9	0	Thomson's Atlas of Delineations of Cutaneous Eruptions, illustrative of the Descriptions in Dr. Bateman's Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases, royal 8vo. with 29 Plates, boards	3	3	0
_____ Latin and English, by Dr. A. Lee,	0	7	0	_____ (Dr. A. T.) Treatise on Diseases affecting the Skin, edited by Dr. E. A. Parkes, 8vo.	0	14	
2 vols. 8vo.	0	5	6	Walsh (Dr. W.) on the Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Lungs, fcp. 8vo.	0	6	6
Child (Dr. G.) on Indigestion and Bilious Disorders, 8vo.	0	10	6	Watson's (Dr. T.) Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Physic, 2 vols. 8vo.	1	14	0
Clark's (Sir J.) Sanative Influence of Climate, post 8vo.	0	10	6	Willis's (Dr. R.) Illustrations of Cutaneous Disease: a Series of Delineations of Affections of the Skin, in their more interesting and frequent forms, 94 plates, folio (the Drawings are Originals), carefully coloured	6	0	0
Conwell (W.) on Changes of the Liver in Disease, 8vo.	0	14	0	Williams's (Dr. C.) Pathology and Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest, 8vo.	0	10	6
Copland's (Dr. J.) Dictionary of Practical Medicine, Vols. 1 and 2, 30s. each; and Parts 10 to 14, each	0	4	6	_____ Principles of Medicine, 8vo.	0	14	0
_____ on the Causes, Nature, and Treatment of Apoplexy and Palsy, post 8vo.	0	10	6	_____ (Dr. R.) Elements of Medicine—Morbid Poisons, 2 vols. 8vo.	1	8	6
Cullen's (Dr. W.) Works, by Dr. Thomson, 2 vols. 8vo.	1	14	0	Wilson (E.) on the Management of the Skin as a Means of promoting Health, fcp. 8vo.	0	2	6
Cyclopaedia of Practical Medicine, edited by Drs. Forbes, Tweedie, and Conolly, 4 vols. royal 8vo.				_____ Diseases of the Skin, 8vo. with plates	1	8	0
Davey's (Dr.) Contributions to Mental Pathology, post 8vo.	0	6	0	_____ Portrait of Skin Diseases, Parts 1 to 8, coloured, each	1	0	0
Dickson's (Dr. S.) Fallacies of the Faculty, royal 8vo.	0	2	6	(To be completed in Twelve Numbers.)			
Dunglison's (Dr. R.) Dictionary of Medical Science, containing a Concise Account of the various Subjects and Terms, with the French and other Synonymes, 8vo. (Philadelphia)	1	10	0	W_____ (Dr. T.) Commentary on the Hingir System of Medicine, 8vo.	0	12	0
Ferguson (Dr. R.) on Puerperal Fever, 8vo.	0	9	6				
Gairdner's (Dr. W.) Gout, its History, Causes, and Cure, post 8vo.	0	6	0				
Geddes (Dr. W.) Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India, 8vo.	0	16	0				
Graham's (Dr. T.) Modern Domestic Medicine, 8vo.	0	16	0				
Graves's Clinical Lectures on the Practice of Medicine, 2 vols. 8vo.	1	4	0				
ital Reports, 1st Series, Vols. 1 to 8, 1836—42.	0	13	0				
_____ 2d Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1843—46.							
Vol. 6, fcp. 1 vol. 3, Part 1.							
Principles of Forensic Medicine, fcp. 8vo.							
Practical Observations and Experiments in							

A Catalogue of Works on Medical, Surgical, and Scientific Literature—continued.

Blackiston's (Dr. P.) Practical Observations on Diseases of the Chest, and on the Principles of Auscultation, 8vo.	0 12 0	Savory's Compendium of Domestic Medicine, and Companion to the Medicine Chest, 12mo.	0 5 0
Bright (Dr. J.) on Diseases of the Chest, post 8vo.	0 6 0	Seymour's (Dr. Edward) Thoughts on the Nature and Treatment of several Severe Diseases of the Human Body, 8vo. cloth	0 10 0
Budd (Dr. G.) on Diseases of the Liver, 8vo. plates	0 14 0	Shaw's Medical Remembrancer, or Book of Emergencies, 32mo.	0 2 6
Burrows (Dr. G.) on Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation, 8vo. plates	0 10 6	Simon (J.) on the Aims and Philosophic Method of Pathological Research, 8vo.	0 3 6
Burgess (Dr. T.) on Eruptions of the Face, Head, and Hands, and Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 8vo. plates	0 14 0	Solly (S.) on the Human Brain, its Structure, Physiology, and Diseases, 8vo.	1 1 0
Burnett's (Dr. C.) Insanity tested by Science, 8vo.	0 5 0	Steggall's (Dr. J.) Manual for Apothecaries' Hall and other Medical Examinations, 12mo.	0 8 6
Celsus de Medicina, by Stegall, 12mo.	0 7 0	Teale's (T.) Practical Treatise on Abdominal Hernia, 8vo.	0 15 0
— by Dr. Collier, 12mo.	0 9 0	Thomas's Modern Practice of Physic, by Dr. Frampton, 8vo.—In the press.	
— by Dr. Milligan, 8vo.	0 9 0	Thomson's Atlas of Delineations of Cutaneous Eruptions, illustrative of the Descriptions in Dr. Bateman's Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases, royal 8vo. with 29 Plates, boards	3 3 0
2 vols.	0 7 0	— (Dr. A. T.) Treatise on Diseases affecting the Skin, edited by Dr. E. A. Parkes, 8vo.	0 14 0
Child (Dr. G.) on Indigestion and Bilious Disorders, 8vo.	0 5 6	Walsh (Dr. W.) on the Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Lungs, fcp. 8vo.	0 6 6
Clark's (Sir J.) Sanative Influence of Climate, post 8vo.	0 10 6	Watson's (Dr. T.) Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Physic, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 14 0
Conwell (W.) on Changes of the Liver in Disease, 8vo.	0 14 0	Willis's (Dr. R.) Illustrations of Cutaneous Disease: a Series of Delineations of Affections of the Skin, in their more interesting and frequent forms, 94 plates, folio (the Drawings are Originals), carefully coloured	6 0 0
Copland's (Dr. J.) Dictionary of Practical Medicine, Vols. 1 and 2, 30s. each, and Parts 10 to 14, each	0 4 6	Williams's (Dr. C.) Pathology and Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest, 8vo.	0 10 6
— on the Causes, Nature, and Treatment of Apoplexy and Palsy, post 8vo.	0 10 6	— Principles of Medicine, 8vo.	0 14 0
Cullen's (Dr. W.) Works, by Dr. Thomson, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 14 0	— (Dr. R.) Elements of Medicine—Morbid Productions, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 8 6
Cyclopaedia of Practical Medicine, edited by Drs. Forbes, Tweedie, and Conolly, 4 vols. royal 8vo.		Wilson (E.) on the Management of the Skin as a Means of promoting Health, fcp. 8vo.	0 2 6
Davey's (Dr.) Contributions to Mental Pathology, post 8vo.	0 6 0	— Diseases of the Skin, 8vo. with plates	1 8 0
Dickson's (Dr. S.) Fallacies of the Faculty, royal 8vo.	0 2 6	— Portrait of Skin Diseases, Parts 1 to 8, coloured, each	1 0 0
Dunglison's (Dr. R.) Dictionary of Medical Science, containing a Concise Account of the various Subjects and Terms, with the French and other Synonyms, 8vo. (Philadelphia)	1 10 0	(To be completed in Twelve Numbers.)	
Ferguson (Dr. R.) on Puerperal Fever, 8vo.	0 9 6	Waller's (Dr. T.) Commentary on the Hing System of Medicine, 8vo.	0 12 0
Gairdner's (Dr. W.) Gout, its History, Causes, and Cure, post 8vo.	0 6 0		
Geddes (Dr. W.) Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India, 8vo.	0 16 0		
Graham's (Dr. T.) Modern Domestic Medicine, 8vo.	0 16 0		
Graves's Clinical Lectures on the Practice of Medicine, 8vo.	1 4 0		
— Medical Reports, 1st Series, Vols. 1 to 8, 1836—42, 2d Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1843—46, 3d Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1847—50, 4th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1851—54, 5th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1855—58, 6th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1859—62, 7th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1863—66, 8th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1867—70, 9th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1871—74, 10th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1875—78, 11th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1879—82, 12th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1883—86, 13th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1887—90, 14th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1891—94, 15th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1895—98, 16th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1899—02, 17th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1903—06, 18th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1907—10, 19th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1911—14, 20th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1915—18, 21st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1919—22, 22nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1923—26, 23rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1927—30, 24th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1931—34, 25th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1935—38, 26th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1939—42, 27th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1943—46, 28th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1947—50, 29th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1951—54, 30th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1955—58, 31st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1959—62, 32nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1963—66, 33rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1967—70, 34th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1971—74, 35th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1975—78, 36th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1979—82, 37th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1983—86, 38th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1987—90, 39th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1991—94, 40th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1995—98, 41st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 1999—02, 42nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2003—06, 43rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2007—10, 44th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2011—14, 45th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2015—18, 46th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2019—22, 47th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2023—26, 48th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2027—30, 49th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2031—34, 50th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2035—38, 51st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2039—42, 52nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2043—46, 53rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2047—50, 54th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2051—54, 55th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2055—58, 56th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2059—62, 57th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2063—66, 58th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2067—70, 59th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2071—74, 60th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2075—78, 61st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2079—82, 62nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2083—86, 63rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2087—90, 64th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2091—94, 65th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2095—98, 66th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2099—02, 67th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2103—06, 68th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2107—10, 69th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2111—14, 70th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2115—18, 71st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2119—22, 72nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2123—26, 73rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2127—30, 74th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2131—34, 75th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2135—38, 76th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2139—42, 77th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2143—46, 78th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2147—50, 79th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2151—54, 80th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2155—58, 81st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2159—62, 82nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2163—66, 83rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2167—70, 84th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2171—74, 85th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2175—78, 86th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2179—82, 87th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2183—86, 88th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2187—90, 89th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2191—94, 90th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2195—98, 91st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2199—02, 92nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2203—06, 93rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2207—10, 94th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2211—14, 95th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2215—18, 96th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2219—22, 97th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2223—26, 98th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2227—30, 99th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2231—34, 100th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2235—38, 101st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2239—42, 102nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2243—46, 103rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2247—50, 104th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2251—54, 105th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2255—58, 106th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2259—62, 107th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2263—66, 108th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2267—70, 109th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2271—74, 110th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2275—78, 111th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2279—82, 112th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2283—86, 113th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2287—90, 114th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2291—94, 115th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2295—98, 116th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2299—02, 117th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2303—06, 118th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2307—10, 119th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2311—14, 120th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2315—18, 121st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2319—22, 122nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2323—26, 123rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2327—30, 124th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2331—34, 125th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2335—38, 126th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2339—42, 127th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2343—46, 128th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2347—50, 129th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2351—54, 130th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2355—58, 131st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2359—62, 132nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2363—66, 133rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2367—70, 134th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2371—74, 135th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2375—78, 136th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2379—82, 137th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2383—86, 138th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2387—90, 139th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2391—94, 140th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2395—98, 141st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2399—02, 142nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2403—06, 143rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2407—10, 144th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2411—14, 145th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2415—18, 146th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2419—22, 147th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2423—26, 148th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2427—30, 149th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2431—34, 150th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2435—38, 151st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2439—42, 152nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2443—46, 153rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2447—50, 154th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2451—54, 155th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2455—58, 156th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2459—62, 157th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2463—66, 158th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2467—70, 159th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2471—74, 160th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2475—78, 161st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2479—82, 162nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2483—86, 163rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2487—90, 164th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2491—94, 165th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2495—98, 166th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2499—02, 167th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2503—06, 168th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2507—10, 169th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2511—14, 170th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2515—18, 171st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2519—22, 172nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2523—26, 173rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2527—30, 174th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2531—34, 175th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2535—38, 176th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2539—42, 177th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2543—46, 178th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2547—50, 179th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2551—54, 180th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2555—58, 181st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2559—62, 182nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2563—66, 183rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2567—70, 184th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2571—74, 185th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2575—78, 186th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2579—82, 187th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2583—86, 188th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2587—90, 189th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2591—94, 190th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2595—98, 191st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2599—02, 192nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2603—06, 193rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2607—10, 194th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2611—14, 195th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2615—18, 196th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2619—22, 197th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2623—26, 198th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2627—30, 199th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2631—34, 200th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2635—38, 201st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2639—42, 202nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2643—46, 203rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2647—50, 204th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2651—54, 205th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2655—58, 206th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2659—62, 207th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2663—66, 208th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2667—70, 209th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2671—74, 210th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2675—78, 211th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2679—82, 212th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2683—86, 213th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2687—90, 214th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2691—94, 215th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2695—98, 216th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2699—02, 217th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2703—06, 218th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2707—10, 219th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2711—14, 220th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2715—18, 221st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2719—22, 222nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2723—26, 223rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2727—30, 224th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2731—34, 225th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2735—38, 226th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2739—42, 227th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2743—46, 228th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2747—50, 229th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2751—54, 230th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2755—58, 231st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2759—62, 232nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2763—66, 233rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2767—70, 234th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2771—74, 235th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2775—78, 236th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2779—82, 237th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2783—86, 238th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2787—90, 239th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2791—94, 240th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2795—98, 241st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2799—02, 242nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2803—06, 243rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2807—10, 244th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2811—14, 245th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2815—18, 246th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2819—22, 247th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2823—26, 248th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2827—30, 249th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2831—34, 250th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2835—38, 251st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2839—42, 252nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2843—46, 253rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2847—50, 254th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2851—54, 255th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2855—58, 256th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2859—62, 257th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2863—66, 258th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2867—70, 259th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2871—74, 260th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2875—78, 261st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2879—82, 262nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2883—86, 263rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2887—90, 264th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2891—94, 265th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2895—98, 266th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2899—02, 267th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2903—06, 268th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2907—10, 269th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2911—14, 270th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2915—18, 271st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2919—22, 272nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2923—26, 273rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2927—30, 274th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2931—34, 275th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2935—38, 276th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2939—42, 277th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2943—46, 278th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2947—50, 279th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2951—54, 280th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2955—58, 281st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2959—62, 282nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2963—66, 283rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2967—70, 284th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2971—74, 285th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2975—78, 286th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2979—82, 287th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2983—86, 288th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2987—90, 289th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2991—94, 290th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2995—98, 291st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 2999—02, 292nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3003—06, 293rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3007—10, 294th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3011—14, 295th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3015—18, 296th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3019—22, 297th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3023—26, 298th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3027—30, 299th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3031—34, 300th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3035—38, 301st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3039—42, 302nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3043—46, 303rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3047—50, 304th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3051—54, 305th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3055—58, 306th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3059—62, 307th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3063—66, 308th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3067—70, 309th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3071—74, 310th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3075—78, 311th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3079—82, 312th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3083—86, 313th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3087—90, 314th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3091—94, 315th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3095—98, 316th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3099—02, 317th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3103—06, 318th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3107—10, 319th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3111—14, 320th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3115—18, 321st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3119—22, 322nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3123—26, 323rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3127—30, 324th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3131—34, 325th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3135—38, 326th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3139—42, 327th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3143—46, 328th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3147—50, 329th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3151—54, 330th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3155—58, 331st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3159—62, 332nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3163—66, 333rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3167—70, 334th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3171—74, 335th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3175—78, 336th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3179—82, 337th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3183—86, 338th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3187—90, 339th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3191—94, 340th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3195—98, 341st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3199—02, 342nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3203—06, 343rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3207—10, 344th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3211—14, 345th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3215—18, 346th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3219—22, 347th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3223—26, 348th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3227—30, 349th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3231—34, 350th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3235—38, 351st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3239—42, 352nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3243—46, 353rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3247—50, 354th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3251—54, 355th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3255—58, 356th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3259—62, 357th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3263—66, 358th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3267—70, 359th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3271—74, 360th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3275—78, 361st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3279—82, 362nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3283—86, 363rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3287—90, 364th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3291—94, 365th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3295—98, 366th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3299—02, 367th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3303—06, 368th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3307—10, 369th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3311—14, 370th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3315—18, 371st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3319—22, 372nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3323—26, 373rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3327—30, 374th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3331—34, 375th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3335—38, 376th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3339—42, 377th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3343—46, 378th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3347—50, 379th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3351—54, 380th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3355—58, 381st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3359—62, 382nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3363—66, 383rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3367—70, 384th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3371—74, 385th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3375—78, 386th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3379—82, 387th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3383—86, 388th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3387—90, 389th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3391—94, 390th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3395—98, 391st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3399—02, 392nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3403—06, 393rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3407—10, 394th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3411—14, 395th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3415—18, 396th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3419—22, 397th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3423—26, 398th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3427—30, 399th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3431—34, 400th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3435—38, 401st Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3439—42, 402nd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3443—46, 403rd Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3447—50, 404th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3451—54, 405th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3455—58, 406th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3459—62, 407th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3463—66, 408th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3467—70, 409th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3471—74, 410th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3475—78, 411th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3479—82, 412th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3483—86, 413th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3487—90, 414th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3491—94, 415th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3495—98, 416th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3499—02, 417th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3503—06, 418th Series, Vols. 1 to 4, 3507—10, 419th Series, Vols. 1 to			

A Catalogue of Works on Medical, Surgical, and Scientific Literature—continued.

Guthrie (G.) Clinical Lectures on Fractures, 8vo.	0 3 0	Gray's Supplement to the Pharmacopoeia, by Redwood, 8vo.	1 2 0
Hennen's (Dr. J.) Principles of Military Surgery, 8vo.	0 16 0	Lane's (Dr. H.) Compendium of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, 32mo.	0 5 0
Higginbottom (J.) on the Use of Nitrate of Silver, 8vo.	0 5 0	Maynes' (Dr. J.) Pocket Dispensatory, fcp. 8vo.	0 7 6
— Additional Observations, 8vo.	0 2 6	Neligan's Medicines, their Uses and Modes of Administration, 8vo.	0 14 0
Hind's (G. W.) Fractures of the Extremities, exhibited in Twenty Plates, showing the Causes of Displacement, with an Explanation of the Appearance and Mode of Treatment, folio	1 4 0	O'Sheughnessy's Bengal Dispensatory, 8vo.	1 1 0
Hunter's (J.) Works and Life, edited by J. F. Palmer, 4 vols. 8vo., plates 4to.	3 10 0	Paris's (Dr. J.) Pharmacologia, an Enquiry into the Operations of Medicinal Bodies, 8vo.	1 0 0
Judd's (W. H.) Practical Treatise on Urethritis and Syphilis, 8vo.	1 5 0	Pereira (Dr. J.) on Food and Diet, 8vo.	0 16 0
Key (C.) on Dividing the Structure in Strangulated Hernia, 8vo.	0 7 6	— Selecta & Præscripta, with Key, 32mo.	0 5 0
Lawrence (W.) Treatise on Raptures, 8vo.	0 16 0	— Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Vol. 1, 25s.; and Vol. 2, Part 1, 17s.	2 2 0
Liston's (R.) Practical Surgery, 8vo.	1 2 0	Pharmacopœia Londinensis, 1851, 32mo. cl.	0 2 6
— Elements of Surgery, 8vo.	1 5 0	Prescriber's Pharmacopœia, 32mo.	0 2 6
Little (Dr. W.) on Ankylosis or Stiff-joint, 8vo.	0 8 6	Robertson (Dr. W.) on Diet and Regimen, 2 vols. post 8vo.	0 12 0
Lizars' (J.) System of Practical Surgery, 8vo.	0 12 6	Royle's (Dr. Forbes) Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, fcp. 8vo.	0 12 6
Macilwain (G.) on Tumours, their Nature & Treatment, 8vo.	0 5 0	Thomson's (Dr. A. T.) Compendium of the Pharmacopœia, containing the alterations and additions of the last London Pharmacopœia and the New French and American Remedies, 18mo. cloth	0 5 6
Mapleson's (T.) Art of Capping, 12mo.	0 4 0	— The London Dispensatory, containing Translations of the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin; the Elements of Pharmacy; the Botanical Description, Natural History, and Analysis of the Substances of the Materia Medica, &c., &c., 8vo.	1 1 0
Miller's (J.) Practice of Surgery, 12mo.	0 9 0	— Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, including the Recent Discoveries and Analysis of Medicines, 8vo.	1 11 6
— Principles of Surgery, 8vo.	0 16 0	Ure's (Dr. A.) Compendium of Materia Medica in the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 18mo.	0 5 6
Ormerod's (W. P.) Clinical Collections and Observations in Surgery, 8vo.	0 10 6		
Rynd's (F.) Pathological and Practical Observations on Strictures and other Diseases of the Urinary Organs, 8vo.	0 7 6		
Skey's (F.) Operative Surgery, 8vo.	0 18 0		
South's (J.) Household Surgery, or Hints on Emergencies, fcp. 8vo.	0 5 0		
Stanley's (E.) Treatise on Diseases of the Bones, 8vo.	0 10 6		
Stegall's Manual for the College of Surgeons, 12mo.	0 12 6		
Syme's (J.) Contributions to the Pathology and Practice of Surgery, 8vo.	0 10 6		
— Principles of Surgery, 8vo.	0 15 0		
— on the Excision of Diseased Joints, 8vo.	0 7 6		
— on the Diseases of the Rectum, fcp. 8vo.	0 4 0		
Travers' (B.) Physiology of Inflammation and the Healing Process, 8vo.	0 7 0		
— Inquiry concerning Constitutional Irritation, 8vo.	0 10 0		
— Further Inquiry concerning Constitutional Irritation, 8vo.	0 7 0		
Yearsley's (J.) Deafness, practically illustrated; being an Exposition of Original Views as to the Causes and Treatment of Diseases of the Ear, post 8vo.	0 5 0		
Yerges' (J. P.) Observations on some points of Surgical Practice, 8vo.	0 13 0		
Walne's (D.) Cases of Dropsical Ovaris removed by the large Abdominal Section, 8vo.	0 5 6		
Walsh (Dr. W.) on the Nature and Treatment of Cancer, 8vo.	0 16 0		

DISEASES and MANAGEMENT of the TEETH.

Bell's (T.) Anatomy, Physiology, and Diseases of the Teeth, 8vo.	0 14 0
Robinson's (J.) Surgical, Mechanical, and Medical Treatment of the Teeth, post 8vo.	0 10 0
Tomes' Lectures on Dental Physiology and Surgery, 8vo.	0 12 0

OPHTHALMOLOGY.

Bowman's (J.) Lectures on Parts concerned in the Operations of the Eye, 8vo.	0 6 0
Cooper's (W. W.) Remarks on Near and Aged Sight, &c., post 8vo.	0 7 0
Dalrymple's (J.) The Pathology of the Human Eye, imp. 4to., Fasciculi 1 to 7, each	1 0 0
(This Work will be completed in Nine Fasciculi.)	
Howard's (H.) Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Eye, 8vo.	0 15 0
Jacobs (Dr. A.) on Inflammation of the Eyeball, fcp. 8vo.	0 5 0
Jones' (T. W.) Manual of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, fcp. 8vo.	0 12 6
Lawrence's (W.) Treatise on Diseases of the Eye, 8vo.	0 10 6
Mackenzie's (Dr. W.) Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye, by Jones, 8vo. plates	1 5 0
Morgan's (J.) Lectures on Diseases of the Eye, 8vo.	0 18 0
Travers' (B.) and Green's Ophthalmic Surgery, 18mo.	0 6 0
Tyrell (F.) on Diseases of the Eye, and their Treatment, Medically, Topically, and by Operation, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 1 0
Walker's (J.) Principles of Ophthalmic Surgery, 12mo.	0 5 6

MATERIA MEDICA AND DIETICS.

Ainslie's (Dr. W.) Materia Indica, with Formulae, 2 vols. 8vo.	2 0 0
Ballard (Dr. E.) and Garrod's Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 8vo.	0 12 0
Carpenter (Dr. W.) on the Use and Abuse of Alcoholic Liquors in Health and Disease, 8vo.	0 5 0
Coley's Cyclopædia of the Diseases of the Eye, 8vo.	0 14 0
Christison's (Dr. J.) Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 8vo.	1 0 0

MIDWIFERY & DISEASES of WOMEN & CHILDREN.

Ashwell's (Dr. S.) Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Women, 8vo.	0 10 0
— Parturition, 8vo.	0 5 0
— on the Management of Children in Health and Disease, fcp. 8vo.	0 16 0
Burns's Principles of Midwifery, 8vo.	0 10 6
Churchill (Dr. F.) on the Diseases of Children, 12mo.	0 12 6
— Theory and Practice of Midwifery, fcp. 8vo.	0 12 0
— on Diseases incident to Pregnancy and Childbed, 8vo.	0 12 0
Clarke's (Sir C.) Observations on the Diseases of Females, 2 vols. royal 8vo.	1 16 0
Coley (Dr. J. M.) on Diseases of Children, 8vo.	0 14 0
Combe (Dr. A.) on the Physiological and Moral Management of Infancy	0 2 6
Conquest's (Dr. J.) Letters to a Mother on the Management of Herself and Children in Health and Disease, 12mo.	0 5 6
Davis's (Dr. D.) Elements of Obstetric Medicine, with the Description and Treatment of some of the principal Diseases of Children, with a 4to. volume of plates, cloth lettered	1 7 6
Evanson and Maunsell's Treatise on the Management and Diseases of Children, 8vo.	0 12 6
Graham (Dr. T.) on the Diseases of Women, 8vo.	0 11 0
Harcourt's (J.) Medical Guide for Mothers in Pregnancy, fcp. 8vo.	0 5 0
Hood (P.) on the Diseases most fatal to Children, post 8vo.	0 6 0
Hunter's (Dr. W.) Description of the Gravid Uterus and its Contents, by Dr. Higby, 8vo.	0 6 0
Jones's (W.) Practical Observations on the Diseases of Women, showing the necessity of Physical Examination, and the Use and Application of the Speculum, illustrated by Cases, Woodcuts, and coloured Plates, 8vo.	0 7 0
Laycock's (Dr. T.) Treatise on the Nervous Diseases of Women, 8vo.	0 10 6
Lee's (Dr. R.) Theory and Practice of Midwifery, 8vo.	0 15 0
— Clinical Midwifery, fcp. 8vo.	0 5 0
— Observations on Diseases of the Uterus, imp. 4to.	0 15 0
Lever's (Dr. C. W.) Practical Treatise on Organic Diseases of the Uterus, 8vo. cloth	0 9 0
McClintock and Hardy's Practical Observations on Midwifery and Diseases incident to the Puerperal State, 8vo.	0 10 6
Montgomery's (Dr. W.) Exposition of the Signs and Symptoms of Pregnancy, 8vo.	0 18 0
Murphy's (Dr. E.) Lectures on Natural and Difficult Parturition, 8vo.	0 9 6
Rankin's (Dr. F.) Obstetric Medicine and Surgery, 8vo.	1 2 0
— (Dr. J.) Practical Observations in Midwifery, 8vo.	0 12 0
Reed's (Dr. J.) Medical Guide, fcp. 8vo.	0 5 0
Rever's (G. O.) on the Diseases of Children, 8vo.	0 10 0
Ridgway's (W.) System of Midwifery, 8vo.	0 10 0

Pengwern Arms Inn,

FESTINIOG,

By MARTHA OWEN.

	£	s.	d.
Breakfast			
Luncheon			
Dinner <i>12/4</i>	1	4	
Tea and Coffee			
Supper			
Bread and Cheese			
Rum, Brandy, and Gin			
Wine and Negus	12	8	
Ale, Porter, Cigars, and Tobacco	3		
Biscuits and Fruit			
Ostler			
Bed Room Fire and Beds			
Writing Paper and Rush Light			
Washing			
Servants' Eating and Ale			
Horses' Hay and Corn			
Grass			
Smith and Saddler			
Postage			
Hay per Cwt.....			
Peas per			
Cattle per Head			
Sheep per Score			

£/ 19 8
Servants
7 - 6
11 - 6
22. 0. 2

Port- 1 bott. — 5⁰
 Claret: 2 bott — 10⁰ —

3 / 23.
 7. 00

Port 1 bott — 5.
 12. 00

Thursday 4th - 11/1 - Next night - feverish - up at 1/2 p -
other people asleep - walk up to the Fort - Menzies in bed -
make him get up - tells me he has the - Cancer of his measure -
also wrote papers to Miss Stuart Scott? & she has rejected him -
Mary - Miss Strong - Miss St C who next? - Men - looks very well
in uniform - all the fellows touch & talk to him - Green - meet
James & David - to lodge to breakfast - after breakfast M. to
climb at Fort - we to dock yard - the Goliath 20 guns - on stock
in the castle - our ascent up to look out here on top of old
- all tired - amusement of soldiers - up to Fort - along
lines down to town - Fort Pitt at 1/2 p 12. hosp - Menzies in
ward - sit w. him till 8. take our leave - numbers to
Gravard - the Quaker - Yeetotah - earnest energetic trust
current - us - tracts - walk over town - 1/2 p 3. Steam boat
to Kelwell - home at 1/2 p 5. - Mr. & Mrs. Melkys leave
in - Mr. C² - he is out - thief, constable - Hailebury
medal - to to Bow St - call at B's - home at 10 -
Mrs. N. sad life - Laura fine kind woman - bed at 11.
Friday 5th - Up late - Mr. C² at 11. he despondent &
irritable - details in early morning last night -
how get it? H. Soc? - B's - Hardy - Charleston -
Wm Cooper - not come on Sunday - (Mr & Mrs. Wade cause) - 5th -
Miss W² - home - dine - write to Charles.

Mr. C. & I were Mr. C. & I were to skatnuth - always revenge
in it - the discip. Brown's now interfere since (4)

Thursd. Decr 6th 41 - Have been every day since Monday at Mr. C's
att^{ch} - have given late at night - have devoted myself to
life - getting on better - Mr. C. has little notice Mary has been dying for
last two days - all hope lost - given up by father & brother - but
today she seems rallying - my dear mother & sister much distressed -
the name of Mary seems fatal in our family - my father & I are now
on very intimate terms - Mr. C. very kind - we dined together today
- old friend remarkable man - no care for money - old friend -
had to disburse a bill last night - invative genius - "waiter's"
place very disagreeable to him - nor idle - got service for
Locke Newton - always glad if can live a slice of Baron
at breakfast - quick eye - religious 3 times to church in Sunday
- modest of his own prose - always on watch to learn -
inquisitive - ~~no~~ no news from Mr. G. - Mr. K. & I
asked me today to find out from Mr. C. about Waterton
- I said at Mr. London's house we often school to
- Mr. C. glad - raise my school - please Treas?

Mr. C. not like expensive food - in Cudworth - lived
high for Edy C's sake - but if he always had dined at
2 P.M. - perhaps would eat a little fish at 7 dinner
- says sweetly - "this cream is heavenly Am, perfectly
heavenly Am" - spoon - drops on waister -
gloriously in eating - if alone - use some knife &
fork to cut meat & eat off plate -

Mr. C. sd sold on his from table at dinner between
courses - a habit he has - being aft. mullpian - "I
wonder whether I shall die of apoplexy?" - I stated - he said I
just felt that suddenly - I was obliged to catch hold of mullpian
- I said it have fallen - but instantly I caught hold of
them change the subject to some joke -

Committee Room,
Bridge House Hotel
Southwark.

Sir,

It is proposed to paint & engrave a
Portrait of B. B. Cooper Esq. as a mark of personal
esteem & as a tribute of respect for his zeal as
Anatomical Teacher; for which purpose an Acting
Committee of his friends & pupils resident in
London, has already been formed.

The dimensions and character of the
Engraving are not yet finally determined, but
will, to a certain extent, depend upon the
number of subscribers; the price of each
copy, (proved & printed on India paper) will
be One Guinea, and the Subscription will be
called for as soon as the work is set in
hand.

Should you feel desirous of becoming
a Subscriber, be pleased to communicate your
intention to the Committee, under cover to
me privately, at the "Library, Guy's Hospital"
or at the above Hotel.

I am, Sir

Yours respectfully,

To J. Brereton Esq.

Thos. Longmore.

Secy to the Committee

Friday 29th Jan / 41 x 4 - early at 1/2 p.m. - out soon after 11 A.M.
called on Mrs Wm Dr Green - Brighthelmston - went to
St. Ormond St to take a parcel to Rev Austin for Mr Bowen -
then to Marchmont St. to call on Mrs. Pitt-Rivers - to get Lady F. Hastings
book - which I then took to Mr Cooper - walked to hospital
- visited - Mr C. made me go home - sleep & return by
3 P.M. - to go with him - did so - took cab to Clarendon -
- Mr Cooper's carriage waiting - went to Sir Astley's - Mr Cooper
informed in his opinion - thinks him dying - says that he
remembers "how many people had died lately" - that he
also said to him - "Frank, what does this all mean? What
is all about?" - Mr C. says "immediately" "Oh! you've been
imprudent - exposed yourself to cold & driven the blood from
the surface into your interior - so your heart is struggling
to get it back again" - Sir A. Mr C. says - catches at
shows as much as if he had been sicker than a patient
or ~~well~~ the course of my disease - Sir A. kissed Mrs
today - which seemed as if he thought his serious state -
Parliament is afraid - that he told me today - P. married
Sir A's adopted daughter - dead - Sir A. allows him £300 he can
to deputise for him - write to me - we
Went to Reading with Mr C. to put up fractured
arm - old lady - difficult to manage - Mr C. has managed it though
- Mr C. to Athenaeum - to Spring Gardens - Mr. Fraser Smith
to dinner - elegant dinner - Mr. F. S. a great traveller
lived 14 yrs in India - travelled all over Asia - told
us some very interesting anecdotes - Mr C. told me today
that Bramley Cooper - Sir A's brother - began life with £100000
- Sir Astley ^{had} left him £1000 but never got it - Mr B. C. said
- religious man - careless of money - squandered it all away - Sir A.
once sent him £10000 to assist him in one of his Gloucester elections
- didn't feel obliged - said "Sir A. asked to have his elder brother
in parliament" - Mr C. says that she don't think Sir A.
has ever thought of death till now - always been prosperous
- full of excitement - in his gay moments has said "that he thought
it would go in families & that his brother Bramley would be
sufficient for their families - His brother Bramley would have
succeeded to the title or been offensively - home at 12

Committee Room,
Bridge House Hotel,
Southwark.

Sir,

It is proposed to paint & Engrave a
Portrait of B. B. Cooper, Esq. as a mark of personal
esteem, and as a tribute of respect for his zeal
as Anatomical Teacher; for which purpose an
Acting Committee of his friends & pupils resident
in London has already been formed.

The dimensions and character of the
Engraving are not yet finally determined, but
will, to a certain extent, depend upon the number
of Subscribers, the price of each copy (proved &
printed on India paper) will be One Guinea,
and the Subscription will be called for as soon
as the work is set in hand.

Should you feel desirous of becoming a
Subscriber, be pleased to communicate your
intention to the Committee, under cover to
me privately, at the "Library, Guy's Hospital",
or at the above Hotel.

I am, Sir,

Yours respectfully

To Benjamin Butler Esq

Thos Longmore

Secy to the Committee

Sat. Jan 30th 41 (all day at Thorpe's - Laura ill & nervous)
 went to Dr. Phipps' Phys. Soc. - Veasey ~~paper~~ paper on
 Spec. of Sp. - nothing new well arranged - home - to
 Sunday - sat out all day - read a little -
 Monday - at Mr. Cooper's clinic at 4³⁰ to 10 - saw Dr. Hutton
 very much overcome in middle of lecture about Sir A. C. -
 turned to the subject of whole circulation - a little diff. about
 paper the room relieved him - but he wrote too much work - he
 afterwards told me he could not have gone on except
 for that - after lecture went in evening with him to
 Sir A.'s - on way told me - Dr. Chambers was called in
 yesterday - in morning Sir A. better - told anecdote to
 Dr. C. asked him how he made water - "amazingly well"
 replied Sir A. - amazingly well - was to remind me of
 the fellow who happened in the dark to piss against a
 wall near where a water ~~spout~~ spout was falling from
 a water spout - he heard the continuance of the
 water falling & said "Vey well - if I'm to piss to
 death I can't help it - I shan't go till I'm done"
 - the man didn't know when he had stopped himself
 - Sir A. laughed - brought on fit of coughing -
 in afternoon worse - When Dr. Bright called - the
 "thing Sir A. said was" "I've just come out of the region
 where an infernal old man was dying - ah! but
 he's dead now" - his eye wandering - melancholy
 tone - evidently delirious - perhaps from position
 of head - last 40 days & nights not been in
 bed - hands on knees - head stooping - breathing
 with greatest diff. - "In the afternoon he
 suddenly threw off clothes - started up

Exclaimed - "What's all this heat for - when
does it come from - ring the bell - call the
servants - let me see that there's life
about me where I am" - very much excited.
- got to bed. W.C. afraid to look at home
for fear of seeing others up - Sir A. I waited
in carriage - Sir A. better - at 7 o'clock A.M.
chance took place - got sleep for 20.0 -
had copious stool since - sleeping now so
W.C. did not see him - very ill in night -
Dr Bright slept there - sent for clergymen - who
administered sacrament - Dr Chambers wrote good
credit of recovery - had charged medicine
Dr Bright off was giving blue pill & opium
- with opium - the latter rather large doses
- Dr Chani - ordered powerful diuretics & purg-
- P. Lytton - Miss Camph. P. Lectures Le-
- ~~large doses~~ W.C. in high spirits
- called Dr Rutledge's - Dr Green's Pat. how
- hospital - go home - dine - sleep - go to Mr. Jack's
examine at 7.30 - also to a concert given by
the Choral Harmonists at the London Tavern
introduced by Otway - much pleased - Spohr's "Last
Judgment" - " & Beethoven's Cantata in praise
of music - Miss Birch in excellent voice - home
at 12 - Tea - up till 3 - wrote to Mrs. Bowe
- read L -

Feb 2nd / 41
Wed¹ / Consultation abt Sir A. C. today - ended in giving
him elaterium - W. Cooper operated on 3 cases -
in evening I dined with Swaine - Manly - Stuart & -

Wed² - Sir A. rather better - in evening I dined with Godwin -
W. Johns known of Lambth there - Dr. Kirkham's bed for the night -
excellent dinner - tol^d pleasant evening - bitterly cold - home at 12 -
Thurs¹ - Sir A. worse today - 10th day since eld lie down in bed -
has had watery evac^u but is weaker - W. C. ment^d a cure
of dropsy wh^{ch} he had seen Dr. Bradder's treat with wond^{er}ful success
- he vid^d her 1/2 gr of elater^{um} with 5 grs of blue pill - & foll^d
it up by strong salts & severe purge - 7/8th of water by bowl
awful - much a pailful - in 4 days carrying a child - thought to
be dy^{ing} when Dr. saw her - Thir^d at home - wrote for Dr. Green
- read -

Thurs² - Called on Dr. Green - paid me £2. to acct^l - paid Dr. Bradder's £1.
- called on W. Cooper - for lady Hastings' papers - she tells me that Sir A. is
much better - slept 2 consec^{ut} hrs last night - cedema of leg
left - to hospital - receive letter from W. C. full to my M^{rs} L. this
morn^g - W. C. asks me to write a preface for new editⁿ of
book on Tots - Sir A. is taking elaterium again - home - dine -
in even^g to Hilber - French - & Walter Matthews there - frog & -

Sat¹ - 6th at hosp^l at 9 to hear H. Oldham lecture - on devel^{op} of
embryo - just appt^d - beautiful prep^s - rather uneasy in his new
sitⁿ - fight abt. don't stand still "walk the stage well" - patronizing way
of lecturing - will do well by a bye - some people think Sever ought
to have had the offer - W. C. says Sir A. not so well today - wrote
to him this morn^g at 7 A. M. - "My dearest Brandy - I want to see you in
condu^{it} St. A. G. & - when W. C. went find Sir A. did not want to see
his physicians again - said they had done no good - wanted W. C. to attend him
- W. C. persuaded him to see them - found he had not taken the medicine
yesterday - when Dr. Mc L. came - made Sir A. take med^{ic} before then -
D. of Wellington a kind of fit last night in hrs of lds - Dr. (Kirkham) called
in - gave him 15 grs of cal^c - he is much better today (I heard)
his lecture & demonstrate - home - dine - wrote to Letitia
Brown - cold - windy - very severe day -

Sunday 7th - Surgeon called from W. Cooper - wished to see me
at 2 P. M. - there - Sir A. is worse - weaker -
swell^d in legs & arm - back Dr. (Kirkham) thinks dead? there
is effort in cutⁿ of left pleura -

W.C. told me that Sir A. had once seen Mr. Lucas cut a man from
a limb instead of limb from man - flgs left on stump - Mr. C. consid?
Sir A's great improvement in person to be his simplicity of ^{ten} days?
especially in private - before his time - ampt to be prepared - weak's other
given - table screw down - knives displayed - patient & dead with fright.
Sir A's plan - "now my dear sir - you must lose that limb or lose your
life" - "I'll think abt it sir" - "the ^{last} ~~last~~ you think abt it the better - I
know I'm talking to a person who can appreciate this & I therefore urge you to
make up mind at once - I'll go down & talk to your wife" - Sir A. "I'll
do" - & when up again - patient let say "I'm in your hands, Sir A." -
- then Sir A. in usual wild send word - "I'll be with you at 4 P.M.
tomorrow - he'd be there at 3 - & so save the last worst hour's
anticipation - SSS. Mr. C's brother Astley - traces one branch of
family to the Earl of ~~Lincoln~~ ^{Essex} whose family name was Paston"
- part of the Earl lost - given to Sir A. by Mr. A.C. -

Wed?

at Butter's parts - St. P.M. Station house almost sliding on pavement
- policeman sweeps path - they are glad for us to leave
Thurs -

at home - Sunday evening

Friday - At hospital - to Mr. Nettles - to B. Cooper &

Sir A. expired 1/2 p. 1. in strand met Mr. Key in carriage
seemed as if coming away from Morning Post office - stopped to speak
to me - seemed in a reverie - curious -

put up till 1/2 p. 6. writing life of Sir A. for Observer
newspaper - found it almost all from Mr. Cooper's
life in Pettigrew's port

Sat 3 ~~was~~ at Mr. C's - walk across park with Mr. C. - ^{leaves}
note for Dr. Frank at Athenaeum - omnibus to hospital
Mr. C. tells me he is ~~not~~ ^{not} - his wound is & soon -
Sug. done at B. - write anecdote for Dr. Frank -
correct prep - Mr. C. tells me of Sir A. left his mud put a bit - he
was never in before - will work all night all preppon - what man work bowed down
by distempers - but then got into his crony - & had but a crown to lay his hands on - &
election as much more - such things will give him a pang & then go - he'll now keep in a room of
work - get out of debt - build museum - in winter give services -
found letter from Dr. Frank thanking me, with copy of paper & £10.

Sunday, Feb 7/41. (all in Mr. Biddle's) in bed - Thence to Mr. C's
tells me how good & bad news for me - that Mr. Key did write the article in the 1st
& that he & Walderston are as much as possible that their names were omitted - ~~to~~
that the paragraph is not true as they (Key & Tyndall) were there once - want me
to consider propriety of altering it - go to Mr. B. see him - tell him abt
it - that he may have letter from Key to - arrange that if Mr. Key writes
to put letter in & next day put in by plan - meet Mr. C. at
3. P.M. at Piccadilly - see arm case - home - show them
article in Observer - dress - to Mr. C. at 1/2 p 5 - dine -
hear abt Sir A. C. - Mr. Key called at Conduit St at 2. P.M. - found
Sir A. dead - back to city - I saw Mr. Key, coming from Mr.
Post Office at 3 - as article must have been written before
the death - singular coincidence that my preppon should be
in same paper - same day - below Mr. K's article -

Mr. C. held Sir A. while he died - then went off to hospital - thought it might be
considered interesting if he asked for the Duke - & ask to see Mr. Greville in Sec. - shown into
one ~~room~~ ^{room} where many persons were waiting - then met another where Dr. Deane was waiting -
Mr. Greville came into room - I wanted to get Dr. Deane away - but Dr. D. went on talking - Mr. C.
interrupted him - they left Mr. G. but I have not clock my uncle Sir A. C. says I thought with
any probability I have come here as I know Sir A. would have heard that his free son first
~~in the Duke's room~~ ^{in the Duke's room} know that he was no more - Mr. Greville
wished him to see the Duke - but Mr. C. refused to left - Sir A. wanted a good deal
toward last - in Mr. C. when Dr. Bright ask him how he had slept - he said: Why gentlemen
told have slept very well - but Dr. Beaumont & 3 gentlemen came to me with one propⁿ
of furore disease - and I said to them - gentlemen I am not in a fit state to see
you & I know my physicians will be angry if I do - but they did not - so I got
back - ~~Francis~~ ^{Francis} ~~Walderston~~ ^{Walderston} know I could not turn the gentlemen out
& so they kept me up till 3 - & then I sh^d have slept - but they were
very beautiful prepⁿ - very beautiful instead of Dr. Bright. sd you are
dreaming Sir A. - this is all a dream - Sir A. threw himself back & said
that he will I suppose it is off - Mr. C. is not one of exors - Mr. Key -
Tyndal - Sir A. C. - ~~Mr. C.~~ ^{Mr. C.} should have some talk abt it with Walderston & others.
didn't like to make Mr. C. act with his eyes brk who had as it were made
him out of nothing & after he had left B. more than others -

Left Mr. C's at 2 p.m. - called on B.H. but no message from Mr. H. -
later from Mrs. Smith - Francis - described funeral in p.m. exam - & that
Mr. H. will send further acc. of p.m. exam - sup. 2nd to the friend of Guy's
and Baldwin - I sent out a pic. of track at Baldwin, that of all places - & to
Mrs. M.C. - was back to Mr. C's - told her what I had done - he sorry
- Baldwin had been hurt - thought this from Francis to be a friend of Baldwin out of
Guy - he would not send p.m. exam - to Mr. D. - : Sir A. had no right to be in
Guy's Reports - in of 2 minutes with counting each student - how -
Monday - called on Pitt Rivers - went with Mr. C. to Piccadilly
- put up arm - went to Palace St. rd. B.H. cont. house -
home - dropped - went to Mr. Dennis' - Mr. Clark there, turned
on decorat. me with gold chain - w. 2 more till I left house -
at 10. with Mr. Dennis, Mrs. D. & Miss Bennett - in fancy
dresses - very beautiful for ball at Hammer Kins - 450 persons there
- fancy dresses good - 2 prettied in room by two postages - delightful
mementos - Whiffel, hand - good refreshment - home at 10 p.m. to Mr. D.
- supper - here till past 4 - home at 10 p.m. - Reynolds' picture
& Bennett there - found one of Miss B's brilliant rings in pocket.
Tuesday - at hospital - omnibus to Custom Place - home - here
Matthews called & we went to Mr. H's - - - - -
to visit a Thresh for Jamaica had been during there - forgot to take hand ring
Wednesday - at hospital - in evening go to dinner party at Swaine's - Misses
Matthews & there - pleasant - meet sisters of Gibbons who
was at Mrs. S's. I. with me - says sing with them - then she go
into Hillyard - - - - -
Thursday - called on Reynolds at 10 A.M. - got him to take ring over
to Mr. D's - found that he had already written to tell them all about it -
call at B.H. - Mr. C's - - - - -
at funeral - told to Mr. C. the report of Guy - that Lady C's friend -
off opposite - wrote Sir A. to be over at Mr. A's - all false -
Friday - long talk with Mr. C. about funeral - the reason that
put Lee person put off was that the treas. had said that there
should be at Guy's a display infinitely superior to any thing put in
be - that at a meeting of experts & the treas. it was settled that
Sir A. should lie in state on Monday next & be buried on following day

- when convalescing with Keown - day altered to Sat. - no
fun in state - Mrs. opened that Sir A. showed with the intended
body to be conserved for the 2 hospitals - west of only Guy's - & the
Museum having gift to Mr. B. Cooper - & Mr. C. very indignant at
the way in which it is to be conducted - so in Lady C's call on B.H.
then to Guy's - arrange for meeting of student at 2, to 1 on
Monday next at Hotel - go with Messrs. to call on Eddis
- offered 50 - do not worry any thing finally - call on
Mrs. Dennis - see Ann - Grant - & - all right
- home - tea - what to do at Mr. H's - home -
- I am not working for the college - makes me
very melancholy.
Saturday - go to Guy's Hospital - Sir A.C. is buried to day - how? brought
down at 6 A.M. - all quiet - a subject for dinner room one would think
instead of corn Sir A.C. whose remains 1500 carriers would have sold
- all students in London gone to meet - had it been permitted -
pleased in 1/2 committee room - not hung with black - no lights
except what came from candles in chandeliers - Hillyard taking care no one
should steal the decoration coffin who was not unlikely judging from
rabble that were admitted - crowd of ragged fellows outside the gates
- broadway with parade with his melancholy tail of brats
- to quad. filled with persons promiscuously mixed together -
1/2 chapel not hung with black - 1/2 hall banners who might
have been deeper & more numerous - the gov. of the institution
- the students not allowed to follow - tho' the clerks of the
steward's office did - but allowed to leave one of 1/2 galleries
off chapel to hear the funeral service - which read with by
the archbishop of Canterbury left by a Mr. Mountain - from
Hemel Hempstead - great dissatisfaction - among all parties
except Mr. H. who returned from 1/2 vault smiling &
joking - Hillyard says he was joking by the coffin about the
orders of Sir A. - agree to go to Hillyard's tomorrow night
to arrange about a meeting of pupils on Monday - drive at
Bentley's (Fred) with Hillyard - arrange about meeting - home
early - not musing - sleeping - & c.

Sunday - call on Mr. Cooper - find he is abt to go to church -
walk to North Street - breakfast with John - at Mr. Cooper's at 10 -
talk about meeting - his tone altered since last spoke to him -
talks about prudence - asks if students had not plenty of room
- tells me to be cautious - lect & make G's too hot to hold
him - call at Louie's - he is out of town - at grandman's
- letter from Uncle Chas to Loadman - open - Uncle's
lends it to me - take it home - call again with it w
ed - go with W^m to G's chapel - indifference from
Mr. Maurice - to Hillers - hold a divan - on this the
order of the night - Hillers in chair - Butler (7) - Matthews
Witternomb - Young - & myself - determine the resolutions
for tomorrow's meeting - partisans be - home at 12 -

Monday ^{Feb 22nd} go to Mr. Cooper's at his request at 10 - call on
Hillers first ~~triller~~ - Mr. C. wishes to talk abt meet's
anxious - tells me he had thought abt coming in & -
I calm his mind - call on North Street - to hospital - great
sensations caused by report of meet's - the treasurer - Stocker
- Cock-up in arms about it - try to stop it - no go - report
gone about - spread by some enemy that the object of it is to
find fault with funeral - I keep in back ground -
meeting held - Bridge House Hotel - abt 50 present - Hillers
in chair - Resolutions of condolence with B. H. Cooper carried
unanimously - Amind^t - to add to 1st resⁿ informⁿ to him
& family that we had done all we were permitted to do to
show our respect to Sir A. & carried - array of deputations
when Cooper came in - made speech - well done - that our
motions were misconstrued - thought to be not only respect
to him but disrespect to others - hoped we'd disband & &
- determined to do so - returned to hosp^l - had effectual
we wished - shown treas^r - our respect for Cooper & McCallum
sends for me - talks about meeting - evidently pleased with it
- suggests to me to get up meeting to erect bust in theatre
on tablet in chapel to Sir A. C. - I talk about it to drop
- home - dine - late to North Street to see if any report of meeting
had reached him - none - meet Harrowick - gets me to lunch
him all the way of Prov^l - don't like doing it but must
beam letter for Lancet abt funeral - try to do so also for Med. G. J. B.
- can't finish office - home - sit up late - read -

[1041]

Tuesday Feb. 23rd - With Mungie in marsh - walk down to hospital
no operation - go round with M.C. - tells me that a
report had called on him in W.S. offer & not to insert any report - he gave
me £2 in custody for the same - gave it to him - didn't seem satisfied
called on Franklin Boland St - Thorne Trench - dined at Biddletons - pancakes
- whilst in W.S. - home late - sleep - to bed -

Wedrd 24th - up late - called on Mungie - worked at some anatomy - to hospital
drawing petition to Treas^r for use of theatre to hold meetings for subscribers & trust
for S.A.C. - at home in evening - read anatomy - to bed at 3 A.M.

Thursday 25th - To Mungie at 11 o'clock - read letter 2 p. 1 - to hospital - find that
J. Butler had called a Treas^r - who had set his face against it - thinks as
all mad - Butler almost as much known as foot - call on Hapfeld's - dine
there - home - read - L. - M.C. Cooper's serv^t calls to ask me to breakfast there
tomorrow - Bradley tells me (L. M. Stocker told him) that when the Treas^r
heard that Sir A. had left that sum of money for St. Thos as well as Guy's & his museum
to M.C. Cooper - he said - "If I had known this - I'd have not offered Sir A. to
have been buried here" - He is doing every thing to prevent the hospital
testifying their respect for Sir A.C. - Write to Mungie - to bed at 7 A.M.

Friday 26th With M.C. Cooper before 10 p.m. - he is elated - writing &
talk about the meeting of Monday last - he seems to be glad
that it terminated as it did - it had never occurred to him how much
the affair exhibited his influence among the pupils - the Treas^r M.C. took
L. Stocker having failed to look it up while M.C. effected it at once -
proposers - M.C. Young staying there - after breakfast return into
library - M.C. tells me about the row with the Treas^r on Monday last w^{ch} I
had not heard before - He was coming across under bridge when he met
M.C. Town very agitated - Having expressed his joy at meeting M.C. he said -
"M.C. every thing I have got through Guy's & come to you - you introduced me
there - & I cannot see what is going forward with being much affected - there are 2
parties existing with regard to you at the hospital at this moment - a strong pupil
party - and a strong party against you at the head of which is the Treas^r - the pupils
are getting a meeting now at Bridge House Hotel - w^{ch} the Treas^r says you have
expected" - M.C. advised M.C. not to go to Treas^r - he however
went there immediately - was shown into the large room - & soon after
M.C. H. entered - pretending not to see who it was - On getting near
M.C. he appeared astonished - asked him what he wanted - "I want
to see you Sir" - I have told that you believe I have investigated
a meeting which is now at Bridge Hotel - I have come to tell you that I
have not done any such thing - that I only heard of it & stop it - & that it
was out of my power to stop its progress" M.C. H. intimated his
disbelief of all this - M.C. waxed warm - told M.C. H. that there
was a point in controversy w^{ch} beyond one could not go - M.C. H.
got more temperate - "Now you are more temperate" - "Temperate
Sir - it is you that are intemperate" - Sir - you gave me the lie
- I told you that I had nothing to do with the meeting & you told me you
didn't believe me - in proof of what I say - that I have no
desire for it - I'll go & stop it at once" - "Oh! it's too late, Sir" -
- Well I'll see about that - M.C. then came across & came in
as described on Monday - without the slightest idea what had been said

in 1st course of dispute wth Treas^r - he told him "that he had mistaken their motives - they had met to condole wth him" - "condole wth you Sir, why should they pick you out of the families?" - "I don't know" Sir - said Mr. C. looking - He also told him that he had hope as many as 40000 pounds raised, the hope as many of his colleagues - ^{the school kept} the default any one to raising him when he stated that he was treated with a small respect as any of the letters at the school - G. H. properly - = this too is wth Treas^r of the affair from Mr. C. -

W.C. also told me that Mr. Key once called him a
 "coward" & a coward in the apothecary's shop & that he at once
 knocked him down - that at Mr. Rickford's the other day
 when the allusion in the funeral arrangements was made
 by Mr. Key - & they were quarrelly about it - he told me Key
 "it ~~was~~ all very well for him who did not the same feeling
 towards Sir Astley as he had" - Mr. Key replied - "If
 you say I ~~do~~ not the same feeling, to Sir A. - as you have
 you are a liar & a coward." "Why you are a despicable
 and unfortunate individual" - I left the room - Mr.
 Rickford said Mr. C. behaved admirably, especially as he had
 been provok'd so much - I wrote to all the mgs for
 Mr. C. for new edicts of work on Foster - Mr. C. went to
 hospital - call on Mr. Toddingham - Mr. F. but Mr. C. the other day
 that Mr. F. had told him he ought to have paid Mr. F. £500 if he did
 have afford'd it - that he ext'd ought to give him £100 - Mr. F.
 promised Mr. C. to send him £30 when he got to Barbadoes -
 called at Billings' - home - dinner - wrote for Dr. Green
 - wrote to above - sent up lett 3. A. M.

Sat^y - 27th. With Theresia in m^o - read for short time together
to W^o King's demonstration in aftⁿ - met dinner with Varies -
J^o says - party - Hibbs, Matthews, & Tobitt &c - which - J^o & B^o
strongly ~~at~~ tubercule - W^o Cook speaks indifferently - had nothing
- hand shaky - thought he had opened one before he had - can not
favorable - J^o fat - Hibbs & Knolly had long conference with
J^o & B^o who had all talk to himself as usual - explained his notions
ab^t funeral - said he thought if any one was to be consulted w^o it, it was
Mr. Key & T^orel, who were left prominent - ~~would to~~ ^{would to} ~~them~~ ^{them} &
~~some~~ ^{some} late - write &c.

Send: call on M. C. before church hour - take to him list of

prep^{me} for clin^l lecture - he is very much pleased - tells me that
he owes me a debt of gratitude &c - tells him about Phillips's
interview with Treas^r &c - shows me a request of Sir A. to him to
publish his life - agree to peruse & to fact in M^g Oct -
assist in carrying work on Test^l till past 10 o'clock - call on
Kniff^{rs} - leave note for W. B. - walk with J. B. to South St. H.
2 hrs in Fleet St. felt dumb last night - warmed to leave by
cracking &c - no one hurt - home - dine - rec^d the long
letter to Misses - one to Mrs. J. G. & to Samuel - shed
the ¹⁰⁰ to Mr. C's clin^l lecture - very good one - approaching

To Mr. C's clinic lecture - very good on extruding
 case - man brought & W. dead end of Byrd St. - town in in sick.
 a capt. & repel - found in bed - much blood - walked down
 stairs - w. ag. for something - down ag. to cab - from cab down
 to shop - the ag. found him - found a qu. of guts out of belly
 - through wound - the color turn asunder & gloughy - says rather
 did it himself on action & put not more protection - I am not
 suff. to say you get to see such case with some little means as at
 Justice's court - how such sight for a time destroy all
 the ethically & human & humanity by facts! Mr. Call's operated
 - surgery. Open & return - but not wound dead & other to pretend
 - the man appears to have been for some day, among whores, drunk
 & to have lost at this man - call on Adams - see him
 operation - pretty, over girl - amorous - no squit - div.
 with rectus - Take luncheon with Miss. Coran - leave letter
 at least offer - Dr. Green not at home - get for Kitt
 to transcribe my letter to med. Gazette - take it to office - cab
 in Uncle Wm - make for home - drink - sleep - go to
 meeting of Officers & pupils, at Stocker's to erect statue
 to S. N. C. - fall in with Hilton's views - speak
 in favor of Gurney's doing best - Mary's tells me I speak
 well - I think Thayer generally words I artie to distrust
 but what is the chief point, no paper arrangement. D. ideas
 - home with Mary's - read - write - The patient
 above spoken of, is not dead - passed into a thing
 artificial arms -
 Tuesday March 2nd - W. rather late. Mary's calls for me - walks with
 me to hospital - I get my schedule & go in cab with Mr. & Parrish to
 college - put on names down for ex. in April 1st - see W. C.
 at hospital - tells me they are going the whole hog - all the students
 wishes to see me at to know Mr. - in cab to Parrish - pack his intended in
 auto I mean - rather pretty - white - white.

Wedth March 3rd 1841. At Mr. Cooper's by app^t at 10. Met Wells there. Heads
lecture - when he is gone Mr. C^o tells me - that I've no idea of what is going on at
Guy's - that V^o Treas^r seems determined to get rid of him - rather said to some on this
morning. At Mr. C^o's rec^d that he only holds his opinion here by the 12th - that Treas^r
& Stokes had been begging of him to give up Museum to secure himself there -
- all at him - that V^o Treas^r he had heard had actually call^d a meeting of Gov^t to determine
if from holding a museum of that kind could be a surer to such an establishment
- Mr. C^o's plan is to attend to his duties at Guy's regularly - but not to
succumb to V^o Treas^r - H. Mr. C^o told me that this life of Sir A. kept him awake
at night - that he was quite afraid of it - he then talked abt my appt^g
him - told me that Wells had off^d to give up his pres^t office & to come so
long every day at so much for work - that he w^{ld} much rather have me
in - then talked about my India prospects - at any rate we'd talk over
it - and we might at once begin to arrange papers - to be with
him at 12 tomorrow - L. - I heard Wells (I was in the room) offer in
the name of some pl^oh^rs £1000 down for copyright. I feel sure
Wells is pl^oh^rs to make a job of it. I advise Mr. C^o to be cautious
- not to close with any proposals until - tells him that his name will
perhaps rest on this - talk much to him - Mr. C^o aft^r told me that
I had completely alt^d his moral feelings with regard to the affair.
- I come to it. Mr. C^o - talk with him - tells me that appt^g - let me
- to the worst sort of pay - L. - to hope - talk with my call^r
- find that he also knows - that the great meeting of Thrsd^y to be erected
statue to Sir A. C^o is put off because of the feeling abt in V^o Treas^r that
he has behav^d improperly in leaving so little to his nephew Bransby -
- talk with Lever - there seems to be a very great misapprehⁿ that the treat^y
is becoming very tyrannical - home - dine - read.

Thursth 4th To hope soon after 9 A.M. by to get estimate of letters attached - have to
wait till 12.11 - I was born in 1816 - wait at hope - my chrysm^o 2.6 - saw
him admiring, emotion to some woman who was crying - asked if she had always been in
the room of V^o Treas^r - seemed a very business sort of thing - called a dove - no news
left me alone at Coll^r of S^o - called a 3^d green with Adams's paper - in V^o Treas^r's
to Mr. C^o at 12 - arrived with him Sir A.'s letters & title p^g 4 - curious doc^ts -
- may remain kept secret - one. Dr. McNeill writes to get Sir A. to use his
influence to get him knighted - letters from all parts of world - mostly profess^r
letters - some abt D. of Wellington - dine at V^o Treas^r's - 2 cups of coffee & tea
- came at 1.17 - meet Mr. C^o at V^o Treas^r's - ride to hope - he examines -
I am sleepy - with him with Parrott - lend him 200 in notes - to bed early
Frith 5th Coll^r a number of - to Mr. C^o at 4.10 - arrange letters - Mr. C^o goes
to hope - I call on V^o Treas^r - broken - call on Mr. F. Clery - he is out -
back to Mr. C^o at 3 - one of Sir A.'s M.S. anecdotes & narratives with D. of Wellington
- Genl. V^o Treas^r - Lady Hastings - an - desc^r of towns - he seems to have been
not a fluent writer - and to have copies of the sub - wrote a -
writing very illegible - immense coll^r of copies - web ev^g - home
- dine - sleep - I think I eat too much - sit up late - with Thos
- passed ev^g - how much of my time is lost in day dreams which ought
to be spent in action!

Feb 6th 1841 - W. late - went to Guss - worked at Museum - told Dr. Barlett that Guss
would take 3 years in engraving Cooper's part & his fee £2000 and it would be
brought to a certain C. Turner's price - and up to 1000 - saw Mr. Johnson of 5 Great St. -
green fish - 1000 - seems to be a comp. of bloodiness & history - went to Mr.
Cris - sat with Dr. Young - very much of the West India surplus abt him - played with
Crab & Heurtha till Mr. C. home - dinner - Mr. Remondin's wife - played with
Mrs. Young did not exhibit much sign of talent - not otherwise - Mr. C. amused us all - telling
tales of his spirit escap. at Norwich - how once when all were out he was obliged
to put someone in there & instead of the Sp. other. Notice - W. he could not find
he found at last a bottle labelled "Natives" of the next day he sent for him - he
opened this up - found a Braver's wife's mouth & how he was stopped
carrying up any more things - how he used to get up at 5 & 12 note in his
master Coleman's house - who used to work in middle what made it
so confused - how he once labelled the nation "the Natives" &
the ship "the Lotion" - how in consequence Mr. Parr - 4-10 - is the
get Dr. Parr took a lot of lead & became violently sick while the
not placed the bark on the leg - how Coleman was sent for - how
it was what was the mistake - sent Braver by to get things - who seemed
to Mr. Parr chiefly afflicted abt it - how Mr. Parr came out of the story
us Mr. C. was flying - treated it all as a joke - told him he knew
his sympathy & asked him to dinner that day to make it -
how made him by drink finally out him home - all with made
Coleman very calm - as he had never been asked before with 1/2
up to the next week to do so - came next day & this - called at
1/2 1/2 at his way home - showed there - walked home together - home at 11 1/2
Friday 7th Feb left at 10 - at hospital - at 10 - noted (probably) was from Bradley
walk to Euston St. - walk with Mr. Daines & John D. to Euston St. - walk to
not then - dine with Mr. Wren & then - breakfast at Dr. Young's - then to
call at Dr. Young's - Heffels to the - do not stay & go to the - go to the
to take to go to Euston - home - walk to the - go to the - to the
10th Feb left at 10 - arrange papers for clinic - Dr. C. tells me he is going
the evening with his brother to the - to the - to the - to the - to the
in morning - Messrs. Tuck & Co. - to the - to the - to the - to the
with me & fellow - Dr. Young tried me 1000 for his sake - home at 10
Tuesday 9th Feb left with Mr. C. - rather late - correct papers for Dr. Young for copy -
to hospital - in afternoon - dine at home - to the - to the - to the - to the
to meet Mr. & Mr. Stethorpe - play at whist - not too late with sup - home
too sleepy to read - to bed at 12 - buy Parrott £1.1. for subscription to Sir A. Hall
10th Feb left at 10 - hospital - send message by Bowyer to Mr. C. - home at 10
to write - letter to Hardwick - letters to T. Moore & Dr. Young asking
for hints on biography - will they answer them? think myself very impudent but
will send them - curious experiment - read anatomy - surgery - yet some old master
rather when staying in Wales - recalls the scene - very glad I met them
- letter from Bedford - prescribe for Middle Temple - go to bed at 3 A.M.
- good vehicle for description of ocean - path - feel - 2 collections of thoughts of a
- a publication & an interesting person (victim to consumption?)

Thurs. day, 11th - 141 - A.M. up at 7 - at Mr. C's at 9 - arrange papers & M.S.
of Rev. A.C. - Mr. C. leaves by omnibus at 12 - I leave at 12.30.
with an B.M. - lunch with Adam - to hospital - to Clin. - see B. at 4.30.
Dr. J. Co. - at 4 - dine with Hilliers, Messrs. them - drink wine - go to M.S.
C. - 2 papers - too sleepy to attend to it - walk home with Haines & Street at
8.30 - correct work on Tustin till 3 A.M. - tired. Dinner pending

12th Up at 8. at Mr. C's at 10 - arrange papers - to Western Lib.
 1/2 p.m. - to meet Meigs - call on Parker - meet Mr. W.
 L. & then - walk to Child's the artist - he is not at home - call on
 Mrs. Davis - for a woman she is wonderfully perceptive & energetic - "in fishing
 for a man" - in winter sharp with her - meets from 4.15-5. has
 - want to settle with Carpenter - - drive - very sleepy until 12. to
 Satth 13th Call on Jones - tells me I am certain of my appointment - he - I wish
 that I knew the exact state of affairs - Mr. Street gives me a check for
 some silver - wishes me to check his wife but have not very much -
 call on Mr. Cooper - he is just going to hospital - I call on Franklin in
 Oxford St. - pay him £10 - call on Robertson - ride in cab with Ada
 to Museum House - he is going on to Piccadilly - I go to hospital - see
 Mr. C. after lecture - asks me a question on Arab. in V. Museum which
 I cannot answer - I feel very much annoyed with myself - am
 very low spirited - working for others not profitable - I think Mr. C. ought
 to take more interest in me & have explained me - he cut me off - do so the other
 day but he should have insisted on it - won't take 1/2 p.m. - no more from
 the Carpenter - walk home with Meigs & Meigs - I am in doubt
 about - drive - very sleepy - work - Wether's tells me that a
 friend of his, Jeffrey, has raised with Mr. C. at James' play at Bala with a Green at
 1/2 p.m. - I don't believe it to be true but will try to find out.

Sunday - I don't believe it to be true but am very
 Sunday - Call on Mr. C² about Wilbers - seems to take great interest
 about my Tordin affair - call on J² Withington - see Wright - see
 Wilbers - home - dine - sleep in aftⁿ in evening read & write
 Monday - At hosp^l at 9 - arrange prep^s for clinic - Mr. C² clinic at 10 - very
 sleep lecture - says that he could not lecture - had arranged a plan but broke through
 it at the onset - after lecture to Murray - read - lunch - hosp^l at 2 -
 Mary² persuades me to go with him to Greenwood - most lovely day - to breakfast
 some fresh air - to meet it for the Divine Helms - go by railway - I am not
 wait about Crozier's Hill - but the Helms - Mr. Richmond did come late - I leave
 him to call at Aunt Kees - walk home to give J² tired - read - write
 Le - up till 2 P.M. - I took a meat breakfast this morn^g but no meat for
 dinner - sleep in bed -

Thursday. Call on Niemeyer at 10. He is gone to hospital. I go there
read - attend Mr King's lecture - call on Hens. Wm. Take tea then
home - read - write - very much annoyed by attack of Asthenia
of the digestive system. Last night - after trouble with urticaria - get this
cold day - take pills. Hens. Wm. Blue pill - home - last night very ill
medicine too powerful -

Thursday March 10th - Very weak - walk to Mr. Cart - take him ⁽¹¹⁾
Mr. & I care - Call on Bill & Mrs. - lunch - John from to
take Mr. Fodderham to the of Leds tomorrow night - to hoptl -
- walk home with Muzies - in evening go with mamma to Mr.
Fillingham's - ex eccentric character - he & his sister - the
day & eat - collector of curiosities - crows - lose -
home later - Mr. & Mrs. Lewington to the meeting
to day about portrait
Friday - to hoptl - late read 'Cock's Hd & Neck' - port meals
at 3 - write to a Mr. Simmons whose terms we
approved of - home in evening - take tea at Uncle Wm's
- ask him to get information re: (re:?) Simmons from Parker
- we talk abt. Ben going to Ipswich - agree that it is an
wile for him to take it for a short period - Uncle W. talks
before Goodman - how wifely it wld have been to have
Ben had B. - been appointed to him - she pretty leaves to
room - Uncle W. afterwards tells to me abt. Mary Parker
- in how he thinks of "making love to" - good temper -
perhaps money - to appear not unkindly - home -

19th at hoptl at 9 - read till 10 - call in Pat. Kov -
- Mr. D. Gray - who tells me Ball has failed to \$50,000
he is not involved - call on Bill & Mrs. - to hoptl - King's
letter at 1/2 p 11 - 1/2 p 12 read - specimens from
Simmons, like them - Mr. King's demonstrators at 1/2 p 3 -
- home at 5 - read & till 9 - dress for party at
Bill & Mrs. - there at 10 - Julia & Mrs. Miller, Mr.
- J. & Mrs. - in them - pleasant evening - home at 12 -
home at 2 -

20th Sunday - call at 12. A.M. on Mr. Carter - see the
corpse of poor Maria - very much alt'd - should not
have recognized her - she was a really good and
very affectionate girl - at 23 - had she lived I married
Mr. William - she must have had very unhappy -
death sd to be consumption - really - hard work and
anxiety - would that I were as certain of being in
peace after my death as she is now! I spent an idle day
read anatomy in evening

Mon^d March 21st At hoptl soon after 9 A.M. - read in
museum - Mr. C. asked me to be with him at 10 tomorrow
and at hoptl till 1/2 p 4 - called on Uncle W. - saw Aunt
Keese - home - Mr. Hobart dines with us - windows as
usual - I am prevented from reading - to bed at 1 A.M.
Tues^d - Rev^d Owen Mr. H. spent beautifully -
23rd Port^l Co^l meet - arrange to give order to Eddis for faintly
- that - he there - - - - - at Mery's -
24th Working for college -
25th Fridy - Mery's Parrot & T. exp^d by Mr. C. - favorable
view at Mr. Cook's - also favorable - called today on
Miss Cornish - -
26th Up at 1/4 p. Shake hands with Ben who is off for Norwich -
has then a sit^g as a post to a schoolmaster at Ipswich - £20 per annum -
Ben is an excellent fellow, I do not know a deekie disposed more his black
more moral guy man than Ben - would that he had something better to do -
- Ben goes in cab - I get up hastily & get to wharf 10^o before he goes - meet
Mr. Knowell there whose son is in bed - walk over bridge - Mr. B. Ho.
an excellent man has amped much knowledge of all sort - look for with
Taylor - meet - know him there - his brother C. Barwick who went to
Port Philip is making a fortune there - call on Dr. G. with Adam's Apr -
- £3 - right to have been a very sum - call on Mr. Holston - walk into
city with Mr. Heffell - to hoptl - tip for hydraule - sea off at St
Thor's - excon of ectrix from barn - Mr. Green afterwards in three
delivers a clever lecture on case of lightning w^h he proposed last sat^y
- intelligent looking man - he stood erect while speaking - quiet but
freble delivery - each orleble articulated - language well chosen & very
correct - free from affectation or coined words - attend Mr. King's
demonstr^{tn} - call at phlohis for copy of journal - home - Potter
calls abt certficate - takes wine with my father who is in very good spirits
- some friends call abt drawings of houses - expensive affair - my
father very much depressed - goes to bedroom - does not come down to
supper - while reading Toz's new work between 11 & 12 - Martha calls
out that papa has fallen down - I am much alarmed - apoplexy comes
to my mind - but my father's constitution forbids it - thought it was some dizziness
- I run up stairs - disturbing scene - father nearly undressed - going on
floor - mamma trying to raise him - "What does it all mean?" Sir
Aspley's words - frightens me - happy to find it only the effect of the
wine & the depressed prod^l by abstinence from food & the housewifery
- he vomits & gets to bed - had only drunk a few glasses of wine - for Potter
had taken some - I had them 2 glasses - mamma 1 glass - mamma two spirited
want of money &c - I made a fancy that I am waiting up for Ben -
feel uncomfortable - God grant he may be happy - he deserves it - afraid from
what I hear the place he is gone to is not very respectable - see all my sisters
sleeping - what is to become of them all? - miserable thoughts - write to
Mr. Raven - but till 2 A.M. -

from Monday 21st to May 12th

(12)

During this week have been engaged in collecting S. A. C's work & comparing it with Lee's edition - Lee has copied all the matter altered word for word - Lee & Butler great rascals - Had 2 or 3 interviews with Mr. Pict - pleased with the report & cheer up - studied the report & - but advised W. C. not to proceed - if event uncertain - must be expensive - if he beats Butler - not worth a rap - if he throws him into prison - W. Cooper be the 1st by & unlock the doors & week after - if he beats W. Cooper - real victory - very mocking - Besides W. C. not good chemist - not work for himself - what the induction from his not having engaged with me in the collecting the work - he cannot answer for its sameness with S. A. C's (Cooper's work -) that he would have collated it had he not known or feared that he could not certify us to the identity &c - - Trying to bribe this week - Butler's perseverance amusing - Poor fellow - insane - The night spent evening at Taylor's Sat¹ - In evening - went to the Italian Opera with Uncle Wm - Doxat's ticket - wrote notice for Observer - Persiani in La Sonnambula - infinitely exquisite - Grisi in Anna Bolena - what power! richness of voice! & above all, what magnificent acting! - A stupid ballet - incongruous - unmeaning - absurd! "Le Diable amoureux" - Sat at Uncle Wm's - home at 10¹ - Sunday May 2nd - Call on Mr. Cooper - gone out - call on Eustice Place - Mr. Dequis gone to the Park - call on Blissett - drive there - Miss Collison excellent unaffected woman - wrote to Coleman, Waterman, Williams - &c - Tremulous hail storm in the afternoon -

Sunday 25th Call on Mr. Cooper at 1. - take luncheon with family - leave in
evening for Tottenham - call on Mr. - then for some time - case of
inguinal hernia - large - apparently caused by its pressure on bladder &
within - distortion of these organs - from them to Backing - Mr. C. points
out to me the 1st lady Cooper's father's house - large - talked about the
family pride in it & the - Mr. Joseph Tomlin's - Mr. C. & Mr. D.
talking about his H. Halford - Mr. C. said that when Sir H. died
he called on one of the ladies of the household to 2. Adelaide, whom
he knew to be a friend of Sir H. to the King - She refused - she said
I could do it with pleasure if it were not for Sir H. Halford
who hated the name of Cooper & would completely prevent his getting
it. - When Mr. C. went to 2. Liverpool - he told him, at a
time - Mr. Halford was very indignant, that he did not wait for
him - Mr. Cooper and him very abruptly - Sir H. said
"I shall have to take the consequences on myself" - "Of course I
shall - every sign ought to do that" - I afterwards re-
told him he must be careful in giving his evidence before the
council - that it was a very difficult case from an ordinary man
the Prime Minister of England &c. - "I'll tell you what, Sir
Sir Henry - I shall tell the council of 2. Liverpool, exactly
what of it I saw Mr. Liverpool - I should do so' and
Mr. C. afterwards told the council exactly what I said to
Sir H. - who said that 2. L. would most probably recover & be
able to act as Minister again - Mr. C. said he did not
think that he would recover & there was very little chance
if he did recover of his mind being unimpaired &
Mr. C. proved to be right - large party to dinner -
pleasant evening elegant dinner - delightful ride home
- discuss the Whig Post affair - Mr. C. says it sometimes
keeps him awake thinking of it - although the most
extraordinary thing he ever knew - could never be
explained to any one else - know late

Monday 26th With Mr. C. at 11 - up to his carson leave traps. Father's 3rd
I go for him to Mr. Rice - wishes me to improve Sir A. C. & to
L. Butcher's editⁿ walk from Weymouth with Menzies - tea at Mr. C. & Mr. D.
- home - Mr. Wilson in bed - works with me up book for Mr. C.
Mr. C. gave me £5 note today - commence rect. & subscriptions for Portland

April 5th

Shonky - Up early - morn partly fine & part rainy
 played at Le grape with Louise H. - presented for serv-
 & Rebecca - leave at 3 o'clock train - afraid Louis
 Char? not to ~~leave~~ ^{start} as could wish - Parrotti dinner party at 5
 Mrs. Tebbel & 2 daughters there - vulgar woman - girls suited - pleasant
 evening - win at cards - Bedford Messier & L. L. H. H.

7:16th - Called at W. L. H. - told me D. Green had been about Sir A's
 cases & - to do & arrange them -

Wed 4th - dined at B. H. L. H. - home late - went for W. L. H.
 to W. L. H. - morn - about some papers regard Sir A. he is abt
 to publish - do not think they will be of much consequence
 Mrs. L. - at hosp. - Phillips' is in evening - letter to Johnston

Friday April 9th - Good Friday - Breakfast with Mr. Taylor
 - afterwards went to W. L. H. - wrote a letter to D. M. H. H.
 for him - in dictating - went to church with him & Mrs. C.
 Abby & Henry - called at B. H. L. H. - walked with
 John to B. H. L. H. - home - dined - read - wrote

Saturday Monday 10th - Saw W. L. H. early - took to him the Prov. &
 Med. Journal - D. Green's advertisement about Sir A's papers,
 not proper - W. L. H. wrote letter to him - gave me all
 the papers relating immediately to Sir A's life to take home
 arrange - I to commence writing - also notes & cases for
 D. Green's journal - home - went out for father - dined -
 read - aftn called on Messier - tea - worked with him
 talked abt our future prospects - he is a fellow of excellent
 disposition - openhearted - good head - without much energy -
 he will become rich & respectable not great if he lives -
 I called on Uncle W. - home - we commenced
 writing life of Sir A. C. - interesting but slow
 work - sat up till past 3. A. M. - letter to Ben from
 Uncle W.

Sunday 11th - Up at 7 - called on Bedford at 8. P. -
 not up - call at Nettleship's at 9 - not down yet -
 called on Wells not up - fix at 11 o'clock - back to
 Nettleship's - breakfast there - Laura & John at home

From Monday to April 5th am unwell
- shaver &c - sitting up late &c -
have examⁿ from W. Cook & W. Hillier
who say were all right for college -
I am unable to read - Dr. Chubbion saw me on Tuesday
says I must breathe - I am ill - from funk but it is not

Friday April 2nd - Still unwell - Bedford
examⁿ me - answer well - Menzies & Parrott call
in cab at 5 - Parrott uproarious - all in good spirits
- I feel better - the experiment - early at coll: - Mann
there - tells me many lies about India &c not in the
service - we go into the examⁿ - not much diff^y
- I examⁿ on subjects desired expect - physiology &c
- from Mann reject at 1st table - the man who took
his place takes coffee with us but is rejected - Menzies
not in good spirits afternoon - Parrott is - off at 6 tomorrow
to go to Clapham to see Miss Tebbel - he is very strongly
attached to her - - Parrott - Bedford & I go to Chubbion -
home late -

Sat^d - Call at Phillips's - do - go with Bedford to
see Eddis - call at Smith's with him - agree to go at 1/3
train - arrange with Eddis - home - drop - meet
Mr. Boys - go to Theobald's by 1/4 of 4 train - pleasant - some
go down with us - find on drop table a present from W^m H. of
a dry case -

Sunday 2nd - Up early with W. Robinson - see John
& W. Boys off - go to church with Adam &
Rebecca & Louisa - stormy - rec^d - W^m
Boys is really very ill - Pleasant day -

Sunday April 11th Cont^d - saw Wells at 11 A.M. - talk to him abt Dr. Green's
advent - reads to me his Dublin Anatom^y examⁿ - Wells must have been
a very hard working fellow - he is now report^g Mr. Morgan's lectures -
tells me he is a very naïve man - very contrary to what I had supposed -
require to see proofs of his lectures - made very minute abt this -
praised himself negatively to Wells - the pride that after humility -
reg^d Wells to batter him wh^{ch} he did thickly - Mr. Morgan swal^d
it all - Wells an useful acquaintance - not friend - //
selfish - cunning - 'cute - man of the world - // - Called on
Bedford - talked abt port^t he walked home with me
- dined - wrote for Dr. Green - - at 5 called on Uncle
Wm has not had any letter from Uncle Chas - ornation & Gustav
- took walk with Ann Dennis - called on Withington at 10 -
advised with Mr. B^m abt Lewis - the night of Monday - //
advent - regarding Sir A. & also Mr. Cooper - Mr. B^m an useful
acquaintance, kind friend - Why don't the Misses Green
get married? - handsome women, well connected - no dignity not
sufficient reserve - home at 11 - wrote till 12.

Monday 12th Up late - Mr. C^r's serv^t called - got up at 10 -
at Mr. pri at 11 - shows me Dr. Green's letter - very proper +
agrees with Mr. Withington's views abt advent of life - tells me to
call on Mr. Parker & ask him to call on Mr. C^r tomorrow -
- I call at Mr. Parker's office - he not at home - see Mr. Browne - a
man with enthusiasm but strong - arrange with Dr. Green the
paragraph to counteract effect of advent abt Sir Astley's Surg^y papers
- call at Law Instⁿ - write letter to Uncle Wm abt Mr. Parker &
- home - write - Uncle Wm calls on me - in every case on
Uncle Wm walk with him to Strand - see Dr. Green - Withington
- not idler to Strand Theatre - assured to E. Opera House
- see Keolanthe - Oper by Balfe - music so so - nothing
striking or origⁿ - home at 11 p 11 - write 2 till 12
Tuesday 13th Up at 10 P. took a walk John - Snappish about Ben - call on
Uncle Wm - he gave Mr. Parker bk night - seems more gratified abt J. H.'s life of Sir A.
call to home - have long talk with him abt India - tell him how

Adam told me queer things abt home - (just if com^d) to town on Monday he staid at
Theobald's till Thursday - Tues^d drank too much wine - Wed^d didn't get up till dinner time
- all wish^g him to be gone - Adam certainly prejudiced - so is Miss. Heppel -
Miss H. - woman of world - opposite - that some useful to J. H. by influence w. Sir J. Russell
- & she patronized him - how no need of doing - throw him off - I however give up all hopes of hooking

impulse - their state of suspense is - he tells me - that he saw
his uncle a day or 2 ago - who told him - he had spoken to Col. J. J.
& W. Bailey - had neither had app^t since from - the
same both from W. some app^t - If some shows me by his
conduct that he is thoroughly conversant wth Indian matters // some prom^{is}
me - to see his uncle Monday or Tuesday next - to get him to
call on Bailey & Valloway - & to learn as definite as possible -
if the news appears favorable he will walk with me to his uncle's -
is some sincere? now I think he is - I know that some
disappears & magnifies - but I cannot think him a mean liar -
I do not care much now abt Indian - I think I can do very
well here - call on Dr. Green - Billington's - to hospital - see
W. C. wth loose cart^g from knajoint - leathering operat^g slips
away - wrinkle - in get^g cart & out. apply force from behind
to prevent it slipping back into joint - post meeting - arrange
parties - talk a short time with W. C. seems to like W. Parker
- some - write for life - read life of Sher - to bed at 2

Wed 14th W. C. appears - looking for details of exp^t corresp^d to those p^{er} -
by J. Lewis - they are mixed up wth papers on Cooper's acct^g - Not seeing trouble
of finding out - done at Billington's - Heffells there - off to some extent -
refuse offer to go in to go - horse - W. & W. Melthope leave & put to ten
to get - plenty - sleep - to bed - Write to Dr. Green for about 10
Thursday at home nearly all day - write life of Sher. For Dr. Green to
drop for father & Parker's - Louis & J. J. - cab at 10 - call for W. C. W.
Lewins looks well - then early - John Parker rec^d letter from Uncle Chas.
Richards the gent. who got the King's scholar^{sh} with E. Jonas - then
astonished player - Morgan & man who had just got Surg^g prize at St.
George's there - Hulton - one arm - George party - W. Parker gives
me Parker & I have conversation abt Sir A's life - he is despondent of
get^g it - but is very prudent in it - is much pleased with
W. Cooper - elegant supper - dancing spirited - leave at 10 30
- home - write - to bed at abt 5 -
Friday up at 10 - call on Dr. Green with long article - he is not
at home - leaves note to tell me he had thought I had rec^d all due to me -
leave note for him - call on W. C. - gone to hospital - call at Billington's -
to hospital - see W. C. - he is evidently very much pleased with W.
Parker - thinks him an honest - straightforward - & shrewd man -
walk home with Memories - good hearted fellow - says that next to himself
he would have one marry Ellen - home - done - call at W. C. J. J.
- tea - W. & W. Melthope & Sam & John home - W. C. W.
- only grand - at home - letter from Uncle Chas. - home
write life in -

(15)

Tuesday - call on Mrs. W. - call on Mr. Cooper - gives me acct of intricate relations
between him & W. - similar to Mr. Lewis - Mr. C. refuses to name a friend for
Mrs. L. S. - given clued letter with Wells - Mr. C. has forgotten all about my
pay for me - call on Mr. Parker - heard of Mrs. Wells with definite object -
see letter at J. K. page - call on Sherman 17 Half moon st. - find that I was
some time ago elected member of the Dis. Socy - well off James St.
- call on Parrell's - Paul put off by God - Mr. M. his - lunch
home - dinner - Mr. M. at 17 - with Dr. O'Hara's letter
- parts - which one - put off - further agreement & envelop -
finish at 1/2 p 1 -

Wednesday - call on down - long interview - his uncle appears to have
been opposed at the request - to limit a favor - - Gen. W.
is highly ex - it's better that I had not heard of it - Mr. M. his
news - home - call on Aunt Fanny - long talk - home -
Mr. H. Scholten in evening - Eng. lost - sleep - to bed at 2.

Thursday - Write in morning - to hospital - Clin. 100? Mr. W.
not - Mr. Cooper in chair - good speeches - I congratulate Dr. Sturgeon
on getting to center of city - yet in totally well not laughed at that's
something - walk home with Mr. C. as far as Fleet St. - get
into discussion abt Locke's ideas on the human mind - blank
paper to be written upon by circumstances - Mr. C. maintains that
the mind is innately good & that the clay is stamped at birth
- he gets into omnibus. I get home - have called on Mrs. W.
- he is hankering after Miss Mary - Mr. C. has a paper all
- one prudent - I. E. imprudent - late to bed.

Friday - up late - write for Dr. Green - do not go out
till 10 - then to Sprink's - large party - half in love
with a woman - I must get married - Mrs. C. - horrible to
be refused - above me in station - equal in fortune - that is
having nothing - pretty - good & animated - must not be
famous - annoyed at not being heard - knowed 10 times - in
constant person - No news of the President - awful affair -

Saturday - Call on Goodwin - to talk abt Mr. G. and his practice - call on
Mrs. W. - see F. Parker then - tells me his father has made offer of
- call on Dr. Green 12 A.M. - not up - call on Butler's - go to Mr. Cooper's
- meet Mr. C. - Butler has published his work on Dis. - Mr. C. wishes
me to go to hospital to get Mr. Cook to lecture for him - he to counsel - I call on
Green - pays me \$1. - call on F. Parker tell him Mr. C. has not rec'd letter
- to hospital - see Mr. Cook - attend W. King's demonstration - home - sleep - call
at 11 o'clock at Mr. C. - ask him to take me to Mr. Tolson's gives tickets in
going tomorrow - dine at Butler's - Dr. Scotland - speak to there - which -
one 50 sitting with Henry - stormy night -

Satth April 17. 1841 - ~~My~~ write a little White life at home till 1 - to kept
with W. C. in evening - to stand - then at 11 o'clock - Miss Hoppa & her
leave early - to Phys^l Soc^y - Mary reads paper on Nerves - very good
after the Chicagoⁿ - go to Parrot's party - was at cards - home at 12
Sunday 18. My - write - with W. C. at 7. p. 10. read to him what I
have done of life - he is much pleased - on read of Sherrington's
descriptⁿ of Sin A's deep as boy - W. C. burst out crying - I chimed in
in sympathy - read a snake notes - W. Cooper determines to go
into York Norfolk & to take me with him to see all the places Sin A
is connected with - to go in June - arrange guests on diff^t subject
to diff^t people - read letters of Sin A's Mother - W. Cooper then
author of Sin A. when first in London - most touching - simple
expressions - beautiful letters I have ever seen or read - made
me cry like a baby so did W. C. - did me infinitely more
good than you - to hear a sermon - would that I had such good
& refined relations as Sin A's were! - W. C. gives me a
sketch of his own life - would be very interesting - so much
change of scene & circumstance - says he is a coward - would have
much to say ag^t himself - his fathering in going into battle
- We walk out to St. James St - W. Edwards - two hours
converse, old friends of Sin A. - maiden name Miss Penny
- Aunt of John Penn Penny who was drowned at Oxford - hear
all about him & the affair - reviews old recollections
back again - Leave my card at Prulls - go home - 4. 6. 6
- back to W. Cooper at 7. p. 5 - dine at 7. p. 6 - W. Christie
Mr. Wilson a very man who has been doing excellent diagrams
in lecture - apparently a nice fellow - W. Keeling -
excellent dinner - ladies gone - W. Cooper - Appro along with
toothache - his creature - go to Cartwright - out of town
to Wasmuth - scotches - takes it out - W. C. form -
as we went along was screwing his course to the other place
- said he had some affluents - awfully fearful argument
with - home - in high spirits - then - walk away
with Wilson - call on W. H. H. - sleepers - home
- write - W. C. dined at Beef Steak Club 20th
Duke of Leinster in chain - curious rules - "once Duke
draws your dignity & do you drink - draw the corks"
- Thome - at 10. 11. 12 - call on Wilson - W. C. Clin^l at 7. p. 10 -
- good - in affluents - W. C. dined at Beef Steak Club 20th - after take John & Penn, go to
- once & over - John & Penn at 10. 11. 12 - W. C. Clin^l at 7. p. 10 -

Monday May 3rd 1841 — Up at 7 p.m.
Breakfast with Mr. & family at 7 p.m. — after in
bedroom with Mr. C. — had cold — in house arranged
with Mr. Parker abt publishing all the A. C. works
— Muncie's eye — to defeat Butler's book — arrange
papers — to hosp — surp. prize — Butler's operas
painfully absurd — receive subscriptions — get
members for discept. society — home — dress —
done with Mr. C. — all in good humour — at 10
o'clock — go to meet at Mr. Partridge's in New St.
Mr. Bush of Dreadnought read case of my way to Spence
— remarks on case — what going forward at
various hosp. the capital meeting — Mr. Cooper
there — the case of Butler's at 11 — minutes
— wood — I budget — subject of emigration — rest
night — which I will do — home at 12

Tues. 4th — Read at home — at hosp. at 1 — arranged
abt. part — see Mr. C. operate for stone — operator in 2 child.
admirably — walk over bridge with B. & find — is evidently
a man struggling agst. his feelings — gently firm face —
kind — good hearted — honest & a moral man — as a nobleman he
would be in the Army — especially fond of the elegances of life
— walked to Lancel Office to leave advertisement — home by
W. & bed — call on uncle Wm. home — Phillips in
even — Mr. O. the most marked instance of strength of
mind & whiff of mind — embodied in a man of
reflection — a little econ. a philosopher — one of the best I know
— as a husband & father — weak & vacillating — hesitated
sit up very late 4 o'clock read & writing

Wed. 5th At Mr. Lins at 1/2 p.m.

He has settled with W. Churchill at work
on Duties for \$100 for me edit. of 1000 copies
for \$150 for 2nd edit. of one vol. — talk at N. York
— call on D. G. out — book sale — purchase
Cathair Surg. — Notes on Physiology — Bellet surgery —
Anatom. French edit. — House on Ulen. — Biography, my-
crus — all for 18.6 — call at W. H. H. — N. York
Heppel — drive + tea at Uncle Wm. — read copy
from S. H. to Mr. S. to him — home — Aunt Fanny
— call on John to see if bait & swallowed by Lewis
to whom I wrote in John's name in order to find
out if the copy published by me same as what he
intends to publish — no answer yet — home —
read S. H. to Mr. S. sketches of 8. 18. 18.
Wm. V. 18. 18. — talk to the Union House with
whom he was connected — also his own
life by himself — Then are V. most useful
papers have yet found for his life —
not till ready, with, —

Yr 6th - Read with Mr C² went to book sale - bought
 2 or 3 books - Martin's Reliques of Engl - 3.6 - &c -
 walked with Yr Spot to city - called at Papy's Charpente -
 Hotel for letters - wrote E - walk to Blaup. North France
 - to Edinow - Margies - Naples Jones in eng - practised.
 Mon. 10th - for June dinner - to bed late -

Friday 7th

Mr. C's - Loney, busy - Cultivat B. Altho's - all cheap & wide
find underella had left it at Pepy's shop - hope $\frac{1}{2}$ -
Louise ill - cannot go to Heston's - go - dine there
home -
in leaf to Mr. A. Youlton. (late Miss Woodham) & J. Perry
concert - crowded - first time - before truly wonderful
Miss Woodroffe & party there - did not bow to me - I don't
- she is so selfish as she was - home in Surrey at 7.12
- home at 7.40 p.m.

Sat^h - 2nd A / M / C^{ts} read pedigree of B. A. - written by
Krausky Esq^r - "My brother Lovick believes all this -
he does - every word of it - I can't put this all in -
I don't believe it - I was put my brother in a
great rage by telling him that one of our ancestors was a
brother & showed to him that he was expelled the city
of Norwich for misconduct - " - to hope in evil -
to J^d Parker's chamber with Much W^m drunk
spirits - sleeps - very - home to bed -

Tuesday - 9th - Up late - dine at home - afternoon to the
Mrs. Dennis. Upper Southwick. St. Mary de Park - R^{ms} St. Dunstons
offer me ticket for Mrs. Roe's ball - this part of
London new to me - really another city - home -
write - sleep -

Thurs 10 Nov - C²⁴ he is going to fish - asks me to see
 tickets for him tomorrow - dine at home - M² & M²⁰
 write - 662

18th Nov. Ship Waterloos in bay -
 Nov 25 11th at 11 o'clock at 11 - afraid lost my patience
 still come in - have had little notion of perscribing - taken
 Nov 26th Please with me - call at B's - hope - home - in 1803
 to express - many pardon them - Non nobis Domine for 10th Jan.
 home late -

Wed^d 12th May - Intended to take Louisa to
 Dr Addison but my father thought it an insult to
 himself - no doubt. Bob Spitt called on me -
 went together to Bill Heston - arranged abt Discep
 Soc^y - went to look at Lyons in Hall - like
 it - call at Coll: of S. with Bob - to hosp^l -
 Cotee meet. at Hotel - subscriptions = £74 -
 hosp^l - go round - dine at Spitt's - home at 7/10
 - call at hosp^l in way - see Hilbers -

Thurs^d 13th At Mr. Cooper's earl - may visit -
 conven in dining room with Col^l Cockburn -
 in much built - fallen & troubling himself abt a
 1000 fanned eels - at the time thought he had stone
 in bladder - diseased prostate &c - see Wells
 says he earns only £200 p. annum - from his writings
 - will take work to India if he can get one - gets
 from Cortello 50 p. sheet of 16 pages for text - £5 per
 no. for rec^d comm^{ns} in short editing it - All this enhances
 the value of my Indian prospects - call on ~~Wells~~ ^{Wells} ~~Wells~~
 - agree to dine with Hilbers - so round part at
 hosp^l - at take chair at Clin. Rept meet
 part in evening - Mr. & Mrs. Bedford - Messrs
 Gordon - Misses Jones - High Day - singing -
 practice for June dinner - bed late -

Friday, May 12/1841 -

(17)

Up late - at Mr Cooper's at 11 - read & with him - introduces
me to the elder brother of Sir A. Cooper - Mr. Mansel P. Esq. - slim M.P.
for Gloucester - tall - stout, white-headed & white of man - his
voice at first put me strongly in mind of Sir Astley - went off
afterwards except he & then occasionally - read to him his account
of his grandfather & father's lives - he makes comments on them at
we proceeded - at 10 - Mr. Cooper - mine to my father off
Hillier & dining with him - to meet Sir Astley & Lady C. & Mr.
- Mr. Tyrrell - Mr. & Mrs. Rickford - "Uncle Mansel" - call
in Mr. Hillier - Adm - tomorrow wk - address T. Hall - to have
preliminary meeting - Dr. Bernays in chair - 7 1/2 P.M. - to
hospital - see Hillier - he kindly consents to my again putting him
off - don't think he likes it - the - see with Mr. Callaway, came
of tubercular aneurism - man quite unconscious that his fate
is sealed - home - Mr. & Mrs. Shearley - what a strong
contrast there will be between Mr. S. dead & Mr. S. living -
never heard in man talk & home about so much as he
Mr. Durrell & his 1/2 sister "Patty" Edwards - my first love -
- how different from the Patty Edwards of my recollection -
should not have recognized her - Dr. for dinner - call
on Mrs. W. at 4 P.M. - sit with them till 6 - no news
from Mrs. Chas - Mrs. W. walks with me over to Charing
Cross - dine at 7 P.M. - elegant dinner - Sir A. Cooper -
gentle & polite & affable - not so aristocratic in
appearance as Mr. Cooper - Lady P. somewhat spry I think -
in appearance not prettily ladylike - Mrs. Tyrrell a
most delightful elegant unaffected woman - handsome
intelligent - the white (is now really) hair & which seems
of brandy & is - enlivening the face (as if in a frame - gives
a curious appearance to V-face - like Alderman Woods - I
think ~~amiable~~ like - lymph-like - Mr. Rickford leaves
at 4 for House of Commons - diversion expected tonight - spent a very
pleasant day - I left town after 10 - walked down to
H. of Commons to see any news - carriage cab & pouring
down - the representations of how much wealth & property
- many in uniform - for the ball wth the Queen gives

bought - what a commixture of feeling in the paleontologist
and but papers of every nature - suppressed & omitted over - what
diff't feelings - then abt to leave & then to step into office & hoping
to do so - call on Whitlock - do not expect the house to be done - bought
house - wrote 2 - / To day John's birthday anniversary
young Bedford - Dan & Percy Spald with L

Sat 2 - Breakfasted with Kellers - went round with W.C. at 10
at his house at 11 - sat there till 2 - supper abt life -
wrote to British Museum - to W. Brown - then at Whitlock -
evening to Olympic Theatre - wrote notice for Doxat -
Sunday - Not out in Mfg - aftn call on W. Dennis - walk
across Park with her - sup there - walk home - then
Monday - At W. Cooper's at 12 - meet a W. Youder there -
a Surge - who lives by arrangement - the life works of other men - put
them in form for prep L - sat came with W.C. to hospital -
low spirited - what am I doing for self independence - 2? Lorp
home - wrote to W. Cooper about Aneurism case - at hosp - notes
of aneurism case stake - to W. Curling - London Hosp - pay 12 -
Society for M. & S. - this - Dupin room at 4 p.m. - Stuart John
Lapin & Lewis R. room - declare we are making a butt of him - walk home
with Meryers - wrote to Sleght -

Tuesday - submitted to a haircutter. Saw W.C. at 1.0 o'clock operate
on a severe case of subclavian Aneurism. W. Callaway - W. Morgan thought
it doubtful whether opⁿ feasible - aneurism too large - W. Key -
think injudicious - before nurse & patients & his clasp said -
certainly operate - there is no difficulty - I had a case just like it
& it did very well - only it ought not to be neglected - it ought
to be done at once - W.C. operated very coolly - succeeded after
some delay in getting at the artery - some delay in getting the
round - succeeded eventually - patient struggled violently -
in evl. went with W. H. Quaintance to W. Mac's hall. Hanover
Room - W. Dennis - Miss D. & Miss Mearns - the bell of W. H.
impile - pleasant hall - walked home with a W. Kope as
travelling & waving monstach foolish Jof - left him near Chary
Chap - home late -

Wed - M at 2!! o'clock - Shameful - feel ashamed - weak
- did not take buff skin - last day to counterpoise exertion
- hosp - aneurism case - green - meet W. North - after
- more - app^t quite relaxed & humble - Whitlock - B. Museum -
- cannot find W. Cooper's works - bought some pamphlets of
D.C. at 13 - sleeps - what - home at 1.

Thursday May 24th - With Mr. C. - read to him ext. made at B. Museum
- I should like to know my real position in relation to Mr. C. - will find out when
I go into Norfolk with him - I must work - To be poor? Is he thoughtful?
My view of myself my knowledge abilities - future prospects very confused -
it would be an useful exercise to examine into all these details, & to
write them on paper - I think I have done much for Mr. C. - I should
his cases - I should his good deeds at hospital - spoken plainly to himself
on occasions with I think profit to him - the trouble I have taken about
his case - my own arguing & indeed carrying out - I think he ought to
have been more kind to my pocket - have never rec'd anything beyond \$5
- I am certain there is no one of my acquaintance who has had or who has so little
money as myself - I fear it has been the cause of my committing many
foolish things - I thus has lowered me in my own esteem. - My mind
has not been sufficiently strong to enable me to weed out foolish pride -
& distrust has this fact - like a fostered child - I have been
often & often - by rendering me morbidly sensitive to the galling
contempt annexed to poverty - Mr. L. let me say, pauperitas during
in the. I am glad to see you - the before others I
Heardman has made me wider eyes now - the before others I
affected not to feel his sneers. - Instead of treating them with the
contempt they deserved. I sought - instead of shielding myself with
the armor of good sense, learning, & honor against his missiles
- I sought to pacify him by distortion & submission. I in this attempt
received many wounds. Let me pity those who smarting under the
effects of ~~the~~ ^{the} kicking of the pricks of contempt &
seek to stop the smiting of the wounds - by any other but
orthodox means - not at once him whom poverty leads to
what it would rather mean - to what is mean - or even criminal.
but return also fairly the urgency against and the act -
Call at Howard's & C. - have card of Mr. St. Quentin - call on Elder
- artist - much advice in work - has given the peculiar to the
by the features of Mr. Cooper with they always wear when relaxed like
in my good temples - to hospital - dine with Harman - meet Mr. Wells
at dinner - at dinner - I least - home late - sit up
reading & writing till 3 - have told Mr. C. has left town - don't tell me of it -
Find up late. Call on Aunt Ann - Mrs. Wm. Thos. Taylor - to hospital -
call at Hotel for letters - paid Taylor's bill - meet with Adam
- Bob at 3 - in ref. to Soc. tomorrow night - dine at home -
discontented - call on Jonas' Phillips - home write to
Call on Mr. C. still out of town - I dine at Boston in ref. at Byron's
- Oration meeting for form of debating Soc. - I am one of a Co. of 3 -
(Adm. & Prob. & Act) deputized to arrange it - Dr. Bernays in chair -

John Bⁿ carries a great deal - at one time - makes me think
that the whole affair will fall to the ground. I am called to the chair
on Dⁿ Bⁿ leaving it - Home - ^{left letter for T. Moore - request, promise} - ^{with which all life - Would do it myself - not independent - while he lives}
Tuesday - Write in MS - Call on Mr. Dennis in afternoon Mr. H. Duncanson
Hyde Park full of company - Write at home in eve - for Dr. Green ^{to 31st}
Monday 24th - With Mr. Gⁿ in the morning - work at desk - Call at Biddle's - on
Dr. Green - to look - write letter to Mr. Cⁿ about aneurism case - send
off long letter to Mrs. Bowen - write letter at Post - call on Uncle John
Grandma in eve - write - sing -

25th With Mr. Cⁿ in morning at life - at hospital after opening dinner at Biddle's
at 4th 4. Night friends on them - to House of Lords at 6 with Jⁿ Bⁿ - have some
peers speak at Corn Laws - Lord Lansdowne - prompt energetic - got
Hodges - Marmeloff - gathering jewel of peers - The Duke of Devon was
present - no one paid so much attention to Vⁿ debate as he - spoke cool, all the
while excepting hat & boots - grew - sat - his leg stretched out - his hat much over
eye - other Lords address their remarks to him - when he began to speak
all silent - seemed expectable in body - legs tottering - from loss of back
limbs - articulate in other respects - good - not able to make long
periods - if he attempted to do so spoke like a man who had partly lost power
over vocal muscles - as if from partial paralysis or drunkenness - commenced
by speaking low - became very animated - Remembers conceit, patriotism &
dicta - saw him afterwards sit on his horse to leave - escorted with
cheered by the people outside - smile & countenance - acknowledged to comfort
by frequently raising his head to look - his wide eyes staring straight out from the
nose - rode away at a trot - appeared well in health - stayed nearly
the last in the house - by Biddle's - tea - Miss Greene - with home with
her in eve - to bed at 11.44.

Wed 26th Up at 4.30 - leave with Adam at 4.45 - to Court of the West of London
in cab to Euston St - one at the bar, 4 wheeled chair, run up by 4 men - wheels
topped - horse kicks - shaft springs broken - cauley driver - going off on with
bells - not hurt - looked at Mr. Kracker's - leave in carriage for Epsom - with
Mr. Bⁿ Adam & Rebecca - who had a tiff & 20 p was - fear her temper for Adam
Derby Coronation house - were in an excellent place - near winning post -
course crowded - immense concourse of people - low all new riders
- home - all millers - poor long knock from Mr. Bⁿ - pleasant day
- very sleep on way home - tea at Mr. Bⁿ's - sleep at Bⁿ's - bed at 12
Thurs - at Mr. Cⁿ's in MS - to hospital - port & breakfast - dinner with
Hippis at Bⁿ's - on river in eve - home early - write - sleep -
Friday - Breakfast at Muzes - practice song for Sunday at 2nd with
Wedford in cab to Gray's Inn - call on Mr. Cⁿ - he annoyed at life - plan
that I do not am going to pay Eddis - call on Eddis with Bedford - pay
Eddis £47.10 - likewise excellent - at Mr. Hippis - kept till
home - write in -

Sat 27th To Mr. Cⁿ - he is gone to Windsor - wait at his house till 1 - home -
dinner - write excuse to Mr. Hⁿ for not going with them in eve - call on Mr. Cⁿ at
5th - on Mr. Dennis at 6 - with her & that open - Mr. Hⁿ Deputy - part in
- Howdy - intricate in pit - she other patient - not pretty - got expression -
other Fausta, Elysia wonderful - commensurate actors - write evening - home at 9/12

Sunday May 30th / 41 - At 4th 10 by omnibus to Theobalds - country
beautiful - hay (then & there) cut - pleasant party at Apple's - Betty
of them - just but unimpeachable - offers from an important
deafness - Mr Marshall - Adam & at dinner - gardens very elegant
- Long to smoke - delightful day -
Monday. After breakfast walk in gardens - to town with Adam - call
on Apple's - call to Strand - Adam takes byons to Hall for us -
to Mr - (is) write a letter abt Mr C. - I to hospital in boat -
go round with Mr C. - receive post money - practice glass with
Mr & Mrs - in evg - to last meeting of Med & Surg -
- intern - affairs - call on Btlet - in Uncle Wm's
see Aunt Mees & Ellen - home - late sleep

Tuesday - At hospital at 1 - home - dress for dinner - Blackwell Nurses
at 4 - dine at 4th 5. 12 to dinner - at Brunswick - elegant dinner
- good champagne - no letters from Ellen & Mortimer - refuse last
job, accept - I get cocky, early - Parrott bounteous - throw a slip of
punch at him - he bores his head & I punch him away - he is I
think offended - too far gone to say, God I V-deer - home in bus
- wonderful noise - Dorset - poor Weston - Bedford scene
me to my door - I fancy I shall have sicking headache - if so
I had at once - get candle - begin to read in dining room
fall asleep - wake at 5 A.M. - my bell - candle
not quite burnt out - narrow escape - wash -
to bed - narrow escape -

Wed - at Mr C's at 4th 11 - he gone to taking in
- I feel unwell - drank too much punch - feel annoyed at not having
more control over myself last night - dined at Btlet - in evg call at
Nettles - they are gone out - home - tired
Thursday With Mr C - in bed - he gone out - Btlet - call a horse? - explain
case with Mr C - dined at home - evg call at Mr C's to tell
him about P.M. Exp of American Can - intend to go on to Mrs Dennis -
the Wifes Swineau there - the eldest quite interesting - pretty? - the two
younger decidedly plain - Mr C. makes me remain the whole evg there -
- pleasant - leaves Henrietta sick by calling her Mrs Longman - home call
at Btlet - home late -
Friday - At Mr C's - horse - in - Mr Dennis in evg - gone to office
Satth Breakfast at Mr C's - then at 1/2 p.m. - Mrs L. - work with him some
- Vincent - Temper cloud & sunshine - to horse - dine with love at Hotel
Aldolphus - together in evg - Cook & Hilton there - write notes for
Doxat 10th - Btlet's think I'm written with Laura Apple - middle home 1/4 41

to Coll: of Surgⁿ - Mr. Gutter's lecture - amusing - practical
- meet Mr. Huppell in Ludgate Hill - then a Med. Council -
detail a case of aneurism at Sumner Club - Soc^y at 8 1/2
- at 10 with Dr. Chevers - to Lyon's Inn Hall - J. B. Hall
spoke - prize - some very elegant - most elegant -
Bridges' wife very good - walk home with -
Bridges & Muzies - home at 12 - sleep -
Wedⁿ Evⁿ - Edwards' - Dennis' -
Thurs^d - called on Thos. Taylor - saw his wife - a rather heady fish
out of young woman - took her at first for his aunt - went home
with them - means her late guests - disappointed in the
pattern of his life chalked out - steady going, respectable
frankness - large family - she happy - some days other
before we meet will keep a chair & talk of retiring from
business ~~but I should like~~ rough iron but of good quality -
Friday - Mr. C. gone with Dr. Robinson to fish - 7th
Reichardt's - Insurance for Rebecca - Thunderstorm - dreadful
state of alarm - Boats exploded -
Satⁿ - write life - showy day - very agreeable -
Sundⁿ - do not go to church - write - large party to dinner -
Mr. Wingfield of Baton's - Master in Chancery - with his family
- Mr. Carver - Mr. & Mrs. Macaster - Mr. M. - pretty woman
- Mr. W. the best talker I ever heard - with language -
apt ideas - much wit - told many anecdotes of persons
at the bar - talked of young men sure to get on if work
- anecdotes - agreeable day -
- Mondⁿ - to town with Adam - Mr. C. is to Lophⁿ -
all in Mervier - tea at Mr. Woodger's - facts - evⁿ to Ferry
Zoolⁿ - Garden - Rome & Finworks - Helen Strong &
sister - "Helen" disappointed me - fair - pretty - very small
- Mervier all happy - home late -
Thurs^d - Mr. C. - Mr. H. - home in evⁿ - write till 4 AM

Wedⁿ June 23rd 41 - to M^r C^{'s} home - w^g (21) to Haddesdon
in Hertfordshire to Quadrille party at M^r Christie's - by railway to
Moorhouse - across fields to Haddesdon - Bull Inn - drop -
dance - sing in - Parnell's then - to 2nd pleasant w^g - M^r
Lope Meyers friend then - a great fellow - M^r Christie a
lioness - talks in stilt - every thing superlative - her husband nobody
or something between a stool & a butter - to him at 1 -

Thurs^d 24th Breakfast at inn at 9 A. m. - leave card
at M^r C^{'s} - by railway to town - country beautiful
- heavy showers - hosp^l - so round with M^r C.
- apt Hilton in m^gty. absorbent - to Gopett's to
dinner - pleasant talk - home at 4 p 10 - write - to
patient -

Friday 25th writing at home all day - & ready life of
Goldsmith - meek biography very little philosophy - call on
Meyers - out - Grandma's home - write till mid -
2nd - Update - at M^r C^{'s} - M^r C. has given M. S. to Tombee - in
good humor - tells me anecdote of S^r H. de - walk with him to
strand - I call on B's - to hosp^l - meap - to M^r Cook - in
case at 11th station - for town - green fish - on reads letter find
patient's name omitted - to hosp^l ag^t - B's - dinner - go to German
Opera for M^r Doyat - Robert de Beate - Standig's benefit - all
wonderful - what an instrument the voice human is - rather long home till
at 4 p 10 - write notice - tea - home at 11 A. m. -

Sunday 27th York fort with Holburn - singular man - proud, independent
lazy - obstinate - honest - touchy - resentful - headstrong - preferring the
sillyish enjoy^t of queer ease in an old loose uniform - to the delight of refinement
in a new coat - kicks restraint of all kinds - generous - doomed never
to rise - Uncle W^m - home dinner - read - meet Uncle W^m at 7 - to Parker's
- in minutes - hosp^l to spend pleasant w^g - arranged conversation - scribble
done - had been crying - all confusion - M^r Parker - deranged - had been
doing very strange things of late - exceedingly irascible - Richard's cook without
reason at minute's notice - Uncle W^m very much shocked - with the great
relief to herself & family if not line - part with my letter at Waterloo Bridge
- I go to B's - write for M^r B's till near 12. blacken - home - later -

Monday. Wet day - at home - writing letters -

Tuesday. At Mr. Cooper's - great excitement in city - Mr. C. had written to all his tradesmen - he is desperately ultra - thinks Mr. P. ought to be hung drawn & quartered & his family exasperated - Trade with him in case to the h. - he talks abt. going to Norwich on Sunday w. - Talks abt. his own life - calls it a "scene-ful life" - would not do to put best - interesting - but he had had so much delight. altho' he ought to regret it - he could not say he did - if he had his life reviewed would pass a diff. one - but he meant to collect materials - until the last year & he had never known sorrow - had been very happy - I think it is perfect - in conf. to his own Hall - I'm in chair - told of his own attendance - "in right of authors to their productions" - saw Miss Heppell. at B's - she is better - all quiet during which covering election

Wed. Breakfast with Murray & Goodwin - at 10 o'clock at Dundee wharf - go to Gravesend in Scotch regl. to Perth - Murray's his 3 sisters - eldest just come from Jamaica - to whom Goodwin prop^d 2 yrs ago - pretty - affable - lively - Mr. Douse - an amusing scotchman - leave them in Gravesend - Murray's good heart^d excellent fellow - is going to Scotland - then to town again - then to Jamaica - return in Gravesend local to town - with Goodwin & Mr. D. - take Mr. D. home - Mary - Goodwin there - walk home with him - amused at his jealousy of "Alice Stuart" - the "melted boy" who dared to propose to Miss Y. Murray - astonished greatly to hear that Mr. D. had proposed to Mary - that excellent girl! she had refused him - such an opportunity

of facing herself in society - & still more - that notwithstanding this refusal & Goodwin's talk to Mr. D. who has told him abt. it - he had again proposed - & again been rejected - with positive vigour not to repeat it - Appleton - Her good sense is really to an amount almost romantic as is her resistance of temptations of all sorts - spend conf. - at Edward's - Woodgreen - sleep - Head to day from Mr. B. - day -

Thurs. July 1st - Up late - call on Louis - in bed - did not go to bed till past 5 - up abt. elections - B's - B's Museum - read & do not write - tea at Mule Wini - home - write letters till past 5 o'clock - A. M. -

Friday - At Mr. C's early - come in write Mr. S. - read letters - saw Mr. T. - gave me M.S. - call in church - to keep home - out - to bed early -

Sat. Up late - call on Mr. Parker - in his shop about Mr. S. - he is curiously amused at having mislaid ^{myself} ⁱⁿ paper about Dec^r - look - a shew in his bus. of h. - to Mr. C. - went with him to old lady - arm above elbow - curious person - something of ideas - shall I exp. now? - thank Providence - now do take some brandy & water - any thing else you please - ring the bell & they'll bring it - now feel my pulse - is it up as high as it was? - ah! you flatter me - no? - ah! I'm wonderfully disappointed - this was while I was sitting with her after 12 o'clock - what did I tell 6 o'clock - died at B's - dropped - went Opera with Henry - 3 Queens there - 2. Dow. 2. of B's - 2 of Belg^m - house examined - Luerden - Margie - Rayton - home late

Smith - July 4th To Uncle Wm's - patient very well -
left card to Wm Parker's - W.C. - ofⁿ tomorrow at
1/2 p 1 - dine at B's - Miss B. Collins - playful -
at 9 o. m. call on Wm. Dennis - tete a tete - saw
Frank - home at 1/2 p 12 -

Monday 5th To hosp^l - arrange allth ofⁿ - in boat to
Mr. Cui with him in carriage to Norfolk St. - see the
lady - as if nothing had happened - to Howard St.
Mr. Tynell - Care of Guy's W. India - Pope V. Chapin.
I see - Patient, a clergyman, come from Barbados
anewristm where with may & trans: facial shame and
Wm - to be cured - take man healthy at 30
- when time come - no pluck - could not persuade
him - Mr. Cui's remarks to him excellent - W.C.
told me first time had failed in persuading when then app^t
made - In A.C. failed 1st & 2nd - Once lady - all ready
- breast bare - got up - frightened at knife - served him
so again a 2nd time - 3rd time was in V. act of rising
to play him some trick - when he plunged the knife in
& sd - "now you may have it done or not as you please"
- The Opⁿ was fin^d - dangerous - might have fallen
dead - fright - none but I in A. dare do it - refⁿ
catholised - &c - In case W.C. was good - he was in fault
at opⁿ - young man - family with 6 children - out at party last night
apparently well - suddenly in bed - perhaps of dth - very responsible -
but - To him Opⁿ necessary? Am I competent?
The rest in the hands of Providence - All friends
in the room - W.C. told the patient - No surgⁿ. perf^d
operation with suffering so much as the patient himself did -
some in W.C. case - Chevalier - not always tho' - Key-

Friday July 14th 141. Sent the copy
 of last chapter - & of appendix to
 day - not sorry it is finished - to keep
 in boat w. Mr Cooper - talk abt
 Kendal - who had told me his
 intention of leaving V Army & going
 into private practice - consulted me abt
 speaking to Mr C - on V subject - he is a
 weak naïf & unworldly fellow -
 news at home - letter from Dr Lazen -
 party at home in evening - Capt. of Drumsought
 wife & daughter Miss Day & Miss Houghton
 Mr. Gifford's A.D. - sheep & ewe -
 sorry I went - home at 1/2 11 - sheep

July 10th
Wednesday Aug 10th

~~to Mr C's in morning~~

Write at home in

morning - at 1. call on Uncle W^m - then 'hurry' to Mr. Rock, to
leave up the report - call at B's - letter rec'd by them
from John B. - Mr. C. at 4 p 2. - Sir Astley comes in -
read notes of Mr. R's case - Mr. C. much pleased with them
- Appends remarks - read on in life - Brooker -
read what I have written abt Brook out of notes I
made while there - Mr. C. pleased - affected -
at one part I had put Mr. C. Having paid a
visit lately in company with a friend to the
house where it ~~was~~ ^{is} to "my friend."
Mr. Longmore the I paid me some compliments -
very high - leave my portfolio - part of the
filled up by Mr. C. - called on Uncle W^m
read letter from Aunt Charlotte - he has very
little ambitious energy - enterprise - wish
not take notes of cases &c - home - ten - read
Gibbon's self memoirs - pompous - smell of the
fine gentleman - remarks good - photographs &c
among books - to bed at 2. - write note for W. C.

Thursday at Uncle John's abode - Mr. C. at 4 p 10.

Mr. C. dictates - makes up story about Nat. Bacon -
- laugh much together - a little clothing &c all fair -
- Mr. C. tells me in 1831 Sir A. had £200,000
more than when he died - I no one knows where
you - not a single man of it - 1st Lady C. all

dinner - after dinner go to Strand Theatre -
"probs of Fairies" - took drive - to 13's to tea - then
to E. Opera house - Keeley & Mrs Waylett - in Lancer
- amusing - Keeley droll - odd phys^l - app^l - short stout
- back to Strand Theatre - part of "Woman's Woe" - to 13's
- home at 1/2 past 12 - Letter from Meyer about certificates
Sunday - Breakfast at 10 o'clock - with Bridget - D. Brickett with
us - agreeable conversation - reble circular & advertisement for
port^l - call at Witherspoon - on Wells - land me
- Greg^l - lecture - home - write - to G. J. to dinner -
may need to - D. Currier - D. Currier - lady - beyond miles
gave him £2.0.0 for vol - he came - talked to aptery - didn't
like to make it - 11 times - spoke to aptery & spoke to Ld^l -
£3.6. 7 love yr fee - write that do - "Oh! to be sure
certainly" - D. C. think - will enough - obliged - Mr. Aptery
and when yr long in aptery a physician to me - a gentleman
+ Saver - chapter of St. Thos - his son - Maurice -
D. K. brought - inform of me - S^d B. No, no, no. put
it away - "All I see Sir" - Thomas said, "ye
welcome to my advice." - go to Currier - S^d
you d - well - fee £1.1. - what brief to
take up my time - get out Sir -
stones ab^t - Sir A - his character &c -

tea - singing - home - sleep -

14. July. In V. evening. went to Brook. passed thro' Maudslayi & Leath's the living of my grandfather, my eye lingered at V. porch thro' which the D. with his children used to enter the church. V. grave has opened & closed on all who were so dear to me except my grandfather. Much memory who remains the only link between the past & V. present quarter - but thank God V. lost is made up to me by V. help from V. lot of wife & of my eldest daughter were but good & happy. I should surely have any thing to wish for. - There made a most agreeable trip & Eugene is a most excellent young man clear good & agreeable. I wish it were in my power to keep him with me for the next five yrs or as long as it should be useful to him. I was much interested with Hare, V. journey of my uncle from Yarmouth up the old to see Miss W. & his walk in V. garden V. very spot on which I today gazed was highly exact & bright to my recollection under scenes which I myself have as a principal witness.

+ + + +
The lady married a Mr. Bartley a Surgⁿ of Brooke who now lives at Deerham she is no more - Sir A. married a chamber woman who made him happy but still secretly know if they were completely suited to each other. this little garden was V. locality of his tenderest affection. how I sympathized as I floated on the scene! It is now way full of interest. Brook wd the same scene with some recarved.

(25)

Sunday Mt. Up at 7. Threatening clouds & — rain at 8
— while at Breakfast — Mr. Bateman calls — ^{with spec. of dist. nat. history} pack up —
the mayor goes to church — grey man — gold chain — umbrella
— preceded by sword & 2 mace-bearers — Mr. Ferris —
Mr. Cooper hired gig at inn — heavy rain — over bridge
to Beccles — at a field near a farm house ~~on the left~~ —
on — dam — Mr. C. told me followg. anecdote of him ^{new Beccles}
— Father & Mother gone to ~~London~~ — elder sister had order
that he should have bread & milk as usual — would
have tea — watched tea pot & made some for himself —
on hearing of it to his sister who had left the room but returned —
— she said — "I have sent off a note to Mr. Nicholls —"
— (the schoolmaster) & you'll be flogged" — Mr. prepared
for this — determined on running away — running along
road towards Beccles — afraid of meeting father & m. on
their return home — when gig was coming — over hedge & he drove
till fast — at this field some puppet show men — farmer let
them into his field to exhibit — charged 1. — Mr. C. 1. in
pocket paid it — saw the show & went on — at an
inn some way from ^{Spotisham} ~~North~~ went in & ordered dinner
— said father would soon come that way & pay them —
— got to ^{Spotisham} ~~North~~ at last — 24 miles — uncle Mr. W. Cooper
(brother of Sir H. J. there) — telegraphed home — cost several
pounds — so much per letter — this in great distress —
— uncle took him home next day — his father the
next day to Nicholls as indoor pupil — in room by
himself — not flogged — after a time — "Please Sir may
I go down?" — let go down — escaped — bolted
home — doors open — father got large dinner party —

rushed into cellar - hid himself - old Nichols not
long after - rushed into dining room - red, sweating - &
in great tribulation - "He's off again" - all
company around - 2. After tea - went to cellar -
brought him out - sent back - & then I lagged -
raining all way - yet with his agreeable ride -
Becker - dull town - call on - - - - - order dinner
at inn - too wet to see Ashmounds - the property
of Mr. [?] brother - - Mr. [?] Kede Kede - told me
the history of his mother's family - Mr. [?] grandfather
The Kede - old family - had 3 sons & 2 daughters - eldest
Leman Kede - brought up to sea - very clever - London -
democrat - published "The Times of the Government at the Sea"
- paid to be suppressed - bought up - married -
went to Hambleton - lived with - Leman Kede
the author & editor - one of his next children -
his father disinherited him for his extravagance -
- 2nd son Thomas - in navy - Captain of ship -
Admiral - also commanded ship - later ad. [?] Kede
- to show colors - on some special war service & refused
- admitted gun at him - he fired - lived on - the affair
before admiralty - settled against admiral - he must surrender
- [?] Kede took prize - fitted up out of stores of our ship
married her & went cruising together for prizes - brought
his home - sold - prize money - the fittings of prize money
found with sword arrow on - brought to trial - felony - killing
King's stores - to be hanged - on board our ship in
chains - escaped with them on swim to shore - got to

New. d. [?] [?] - at Yarmouth - secreted there for some days -
Mr. [?] his sister - told - says - walls placards with & 50 reward
- people in market place may know him - getting tired of hunt
& went among them something a prize - got abroad - Sir [?] [?]
laid before Geo IVth who went into Vaffair - said he had
been very ill treated - recalled - never could get it done before
- died - 3rd son - Robt. Kede - built a great
house - Ashmans - wanted to adopt Mr. [?] [?] - father
not - part with eldest son - adopted 2nd son - who
from him took his first name of Kede - 1st daughter
- epileptic fits - married Mr. [?] Turner - burnt to death -
2nd daughter married Mr. [?] [?] - she short - was with
- the belle of Suffolk - he told her husband - "if I were
to tell you about her death it would freeze you with horror"
- did not tell me - said they were not well suited to each
other - Mr. [?] remarks on his own wife - very
affecting when he sat up his carriage - independent -
she opposed - would not set her foot in it for 12 mo -
- after dinner - (Nepoleon's death in perfect) ^{drinking}
round Ashmans - over the river we followed
from Yarmouth - to make Brook - many old
associations - sometimes in tears sometimes laughing
- talked a good deal about Brazil & India - made me
try - leaving home - some - some - don't let's get
"doleful" - obvious - vocal - "Come hither my love &
sit on my knee - I will discourse o' sweet matters to you"
- approach to Brooke pretty - many stories - get
there - the "mores" - much prettier than I had
expected - village inn - the King's Hall - didn't

seen glad to see us - very indiff^t - 1st room looked into
mine - room up stairs rather better - I thought
X they were not used to lodging gentlemen & were therefore
so indiff^t - bed rooms odd - but clean - very nice,
muddy girls - old^d fire - it had rained all the
way from Beccles - I damped but not wet - Mr C^o
sends me page to Mr Larke - the surff^t asking him to
come to min - soon afterwards comes - agreeable disappoint^t
- all delightfully comfortable - blazing fire - most excellent
tea - no end of stateras - the prettiest & most artful
of waiting girls - very glad we came on from Beccles -
Mr Larke - queer fish - pipe, likes one glass of brandy & w^t
not so well as two glasses - quite jolly - old stories -
old times - when country people after church - (go twice a
day) on green - play at camp - men & boys - the
clergyman looking on - applauding some favorite youth as
he displayed superior skill in game - camp - 2 parties
- chosen by 2 leaders - 2 half hoops fixed in ground -
ball thrown up - the object of one party to throw it
under the other party's hoop - the object of the other
party to prevent it & do the same with opponents -
much struggling &c - athletic exercise - no swearing
- no drunkenness - scouted by party - ~~now police~~
Mr C^o often seen his father Rev^d L. Cooper looking on at
game, encouraging &c - now police to drive away -
men go to public house - gamble in barn &c - female preachers
in village now &c - Mr Larke says he knows there is much
more crime now - generally uneducated &c &c sit late
- I smoke cigar - Mr C^o's son - a gentleman &c -
Mr C^o tells curious anecdote of Thurtell - the murderer, whose
father lives near Brookes - many a time has Thurtell

been in this room - had fight in this house with the black
man - - the prizefighter & he. Sir A. C. died in this
room in 1036 - wanted to buy land near Brooke - to live
at 1/2 p 11 - It rained all day.

Monday Aug. Up early - did not sleep well - capital breakfast.
fine morning - walk along village to Post Office - very pretty
village - the "mires" - full of fish - haled round - trees -
willows, oaks & forming a beautiful frame work - gardens
before houses neat - all in excellent order - but can
readily enter into Sir A. C.'s feelings of disappoint^t at his present
state - see life - Mr. C. writes to Mr. Castell - walk
back to Mr. Larkins - Mr. C. & subpoint - the counterpoint
of Mr. Gopett - Mr. C. good family - cousin to Sir Widdowfield
- daughter plain - to Mr. Castell's the picnic - pleasant house
- agreeable old man - Mr. C. recollection of the house -
will see the kitchen &c - the garden - Mr. Castell gives
us information respecting Sir A. - the drinking glass from which
Mr. C.'s father had drunk - Rubens' picture of Chamberlain's children
- Mr. C. & the desk - new hall - fine mansion but very
London Clubhouse like - the oak - see life - the garden
the old Brookehall entrance - the walnut tree &c &c
&c see life - the beam from which Sir A. fell -
the church plain - inside old &c - Mr. Cooper's sermon
in pulpit - I could not help crying when Mr. Castell
mentioned Sir A. & rest of boys - going up to organ loft to sing
- Castell's brownish like way of turning away on seeing
Mr. Cooper moved to tears - copy epitaph to Sir A.'s notice -
back to him - 1/2 p - call again on Mr. Castell to learn
about Miss Woodwork - on to home - stop at rectors

- the house where Sir A. came - see Miss W. first time -
 - towards Shottisham - pond - drinking & fancy races - lane
 - framing him to the right - Mr. Cooper's boy - servant maid -
 - coachman - "walk on my dear" - Shottisham - call on Mr. Fellows
 - vector - much attended since Mr. Cooper's father had it -
 - the old stable still remain - house well placed - Mr. F. very
 - gentlemanly - quite a boy - large estate - gardens -
 - church - many monuments - see the unorthodox
 - house all as used to be - Mr. F. anxious to train every
 - part - old - pig - village - Mr. F. property - cottage
 - garden on - freehold - bought of uncle Mr. B.C. -
 - Mr. C. had never seen it before - much pleased -
 - up lane - water - fields - old association - Stokes
 - holy cross farm - cannon - miff - to - to Norwich -
 - Miss D. ^{black} - the park - Norfolk hotel - other
 - dinner - 7 to St. Stephen's - the clerk - 8 to
 - monuments - back - Mr. Cooper's row with coachpeople
 - have you places inside - yes Sir - how much? 30² and
 - very well - Oh! Sir, this person I engaged - you refuse my
 - money at first - 5 port chairs - action set -
 - drive - with dinner - 7 to castle - walk round -
 - strong hill in middle of plain - good view of city & church
 - saw cathedral in great hurry - much pleased with
 - height - hillside west - roof pretty - Transcept
 - crossing channel - back to me - Mr. C. postmaster

not come - to town - mail - adventure - Mr. C.
 helped - conversation - reward - for discovery - some one
 else personating him in town - issue - obliged to
 get rid of him - fast travelling - slept well - to town
 - Post Office before 7 - ^(Tuesday) mail in - cab - home
 - breakfast - sleep - to hospital - Mr. C. not come -
 - letter from Sumner - given letter from Menzies
 - prospects much seriously attended - he not at all depressed
 - Mr. Black - remarkably well - Mr. Hutton - dinner
 - ~~home~~ late - sleep - to Prince's St. at 10 P.M. to see
 - Mr. Keppel - long professional talk - home - bed.

Wed⁷ Early to hospital - inquire about patient for Mr. C.
 call on Mr. R. - to Mr. C. at 11 - in company with
 Mr. C. to Park - Mr. C. gives me £5. - long
 talk about life - to work - to Temple Bar -
 - fishing place - rain - to Cornhill - meet Mr. C. on
 London Bridge - Mr. Nettleship - dinner with Uncle W.
 - home - read Sir - to bed early -

Thurs⁸ write life in morning - call on Uncle John -
 Mr. Cook - rain - cab - Mr. C. at 1/2 p.m. also left together
 - Mr. Cook again - ^{partly} still in cab - ^{sat} in cab - ^{sat} in cab -
 - home late - annoyed at knockers - write title of 1/2 p.m.
 Friday - up early - to Mary St. saw Mr. C. at 1/2 p.m. at 1/2 p.m.
 - notice of it in Mr. C. to day - call on Taylor - can't express in words the
 - character of person he & his wife - to Mr. Museum - Parnell -
 - to 1/2 p.m. Mr. Keppel & then - had taken Mr. C. to Dr. Keppel
 - according to my wish - Mr. C. - he not at home - letter from

Mr. Foderigh^t - proper - grateful - he is well - to Col. of 1.
- call on Uncle Wm John - home - dine - Mr. Plager in
town - call in New St at 10 P.M. to get Mr. C. to see him - thing
with the topography club - call in Southwark St. - Mr. D. & son
at Hammond - Grant very much better - Mrs. D. very nice
girl - Mr. Wren at home - to Spring Garden - no number - very tired
thru S. of York step into park - find Sp. S. gate closed - others to
object to go "back again" - annoyed - home - tired - wait up
for her - Must have walked nearly 14 miles today - had just 2
Sat. & up at 1/2 p.m. - at Mr. C. at 1/2 p.m. to bring him to Mr. Plager - he going
to Brooklyn at 10 - breakfast - tell her the farmhand expected - in case Ld. Westcott
- mentioned him - Mr. C. said great peculiarity about the Turkish artery - queer inequality
- Ld. M. kneeling down - shut only on - throw of himself about the - "What English
Marquis would have exposed himself to before comparatively speaking strangers?"
- Lord (Clare?) who died in that house - (pointed to Ld. Bonis) never suffered
a med. attendant to sit in his presence & help him before he died - on the
servant moving his head for some purpose - he said to him - "How dare you
touch me without my order?" - Mr. C. called to Ld. Westcott
mother - queer scene - beautiful girl who called him father - "Come out
of that with you?" - mother at 10 perfect gentleman - the Marquis's son
- truckle bed - various insignia of nobility, a bit - confusion & disorder -
- queer medley of persons - the beautiful girl evidently a mistress - he exp.
from wife - in - the carriage with Mr. C. to railway station - "if I were
a monarch I'd have soldiers clear the way - Paris -
Père la Chaise - guide - flowers - crowd - various touches de
David Hobbins - who Mr. C. went to see - the guide & the troop of followers
- falling back - uncovering - silent - while Mr. C. stood at the grave
- unlike English nob - curiosity - "Oh! that's the chap he came to see!"
it isn't proper I know - but I hate the lower English as nob - I
should like to have it in my power to show - hate despise applause
- English soldier Polish blebbed in world - loads - Paris - never looks
at Genl. position - no idea of warfare beyond the order given to each a piece -
- I ride home in carriage - hospital - order to write Chamberlain - Mr. Rock's - B's -
- alone - they go to that? Oh! - to English then - Mr. Weyland -
B's - Doge - coffee - home at 1/2 p.m. write notes

(27)

Sunday July 24th to 5th — Got to hosp. for Congress for W. P.
— bad news — stone case dying & strongly resistant — old man —
by fractured thigh — attends to property — but dislocated on other
side overthrew — L — home — write — apt. to B's —
call on W. R. much bright night before — dinner
hasty at B's. Miss Keppeler. Miss Kott. Maria. Ben.
Roberts — agreeable day — call on Rock's apt. — looking
very well — home — write —

Monday 26th Write in reg. — W. C. calls — goes with father
to see W. P. Layer — decides no schism but strictness —
to W. C. — Tynbee — long enterprise little man
clear I should think — Old Balderson — "Charles" —
— anecdote of Sir A. — some amusing other melancholy
— his fear of going mad — W. C. very much
irritated — about Purchas & V. dislocation — Stone case
dead — Section not raised — soaked in urine — W. C. told
sister & nephew — before it was inflamed but if it did become
so it was their fault. — walk with W. C. to it then —
— I never saw him more irritable — I am melancholy
— saw card. "D. Hoyer. Royal Army" — Hoyer Talways
delighted — consummately conceited selfish supercilious
puppy — his treat^{ment} to elder William showed him cowardly
& mean & ^{so long as} when he could be — tyrannical — home —
write a good deal of life — bed about 2. A. M.
"Charles" — a jolly little round faced — but evidently
number one sort of man — W. C. gave him a grimmer
C. with die red. he takes every opportunity of telling
you how poor he is.

~~Monday 27th~~ Tuesday 27th At W. C. in M. S. — operate
for strabismus — W. C. irritable — call on W. Rock —
go on well — to B's Museum — find out some useful
information — write to Menzies — home — Miss Keppeler
& Adam spend evening here — W. & W. B. he went to

have come but too tired at V. Tool. Garden -
to bed - tired -

Wed 28th to hosp. - W.C. yesterday removed tumor
weighs 7 lbs. - saw V. patient - doing well - called for
W.C. on Pugh the Aphelone - home - a French
lady spending the day - sorry I can't speak to her -
idle - to W.B.'s in evg. - to W. Rork's
- very interested for my dear mother - back to B's
- tea - what - Miss Byfall there - home at 1/2 12
- write till 1/2 3 - to bed - write to
W. Rork to day -

Thurs 29th - W.C. at 7 pm. Richard's trial -
at 1/2 1. with Miss H. M. H. Adam to Thobald's - dinner
party - Mr. Grissel - rather looking moneyed fellow - Mr. &
Mrs. Beto - Mr. B. agreeable young looking man - W. & W.
here - splendid dinner & dessert - pleasant evening
- Louisa looking very pretty - to bed late - sit in bed till 1 -
rather restless night -

Friday 30th - Up at 1/2 5. - dress - write - 1/2 7. Adam
comes in to call me - astonished to see me up - walk in
garden - eat fruit - breakfast - read - to town at 12 with W.
to hosp. - see W. Cooper - dislocation - awkward case - reduced
- Wells - foot in perineum - towel on limb - home - papers
- call to W. Cooper's - he dictates to me various anecdotes
about Robinson's men - W. Cooper good mimic - old
Dr. Butcherford he - at Robinson's with Dr. Sober - don't
know him then - to B's - dinner - doubtful evening
give me ticket for Vauvill - to Uncle Wm's - will go
with me - home - write - 1/2 7 9. call on Bedford
- goes with me - nice place - calls up old recollections
- fireworks as good - to B's to supper - home late
- sit up - write to bed -

Satth July 31st/44. Up early - at Mr C's to look for at 4 p.m. was at
Queen dinner last night - all Scotch - happy - sheep's head with wool on - pinnies
which, I like better than - had quarrel with an engraver who maintained Wilkie's
pictures to be portraits of art - we talk of various matters about our tour &c
- after breakfast made at 12 till 12 - call on Mr. Rook - to B's - home -
even call on Mr. Player's - Puff's the upholsterer - Doyat's - went to
haymarket for time - saw part of "Marie Duceage" M^{lle} Celeste -
- much pleased - home over after 12.

Sunday Aug 1st/44. Up. W. at Bedford's at 9 - breakfast with him -
arrange portrait business - home - dine - idle - call on
Mr. Cooper at 6 - to B's - tea - home - tired -

Monday 2nd Up late - write - to Mr. Cooper at 4 p.m. he not
at home - write M^{lles} comes in - read - Mr. C. in delight had
good news from India - Beauchamp saving up money - &c -
Mr. Brand's new appointment at Decca - &c - home - wet evening - do
not write very much -

3rd At home till 12 - write to Uncle Charles - to help Mr. Key
operating - home - portfolios to Mr. C's - read what I have
written few alterations - & Mr. C. particular about small matters
- in writing a letter to Mr. Russell wth I dictated (about some information for life)
I asked him to put dates thus 1815-16. & he would not - said -
"all abbreviations vulgar" - it looks like a shopman's accounts &c
- he wrote "years 1815 & 1816" - met in w^g - call on Mr. Dennis - B's - home - wet

Wed 4th - Mr. Cooper - dine at B's theater - Adam with Hopple at 6
- 2 blocks - Henry's pupils - dinner party - to Haymarket in W.
Mr. B's. Hy. his 2 pupils - in next box but me - to Duchess of Cambridge
Princess Augusta - Prince George &c - ^{first} without impetuosity - saw into
their box & had much conversation - the Princess laughs & talks loudly,
good humoured - really amused - lady his - no affectation - brother getting
more nearly true when I saw him at hospital - they walked out of box some
time as we & we met in lobby - the Duchess from women - rather coarse -
the play - Romeo & Juliet - Keen's Romeo not my idea of Charles -
he is a ranting mad man - not the madness of love - mad, enraged, at
untoward events - voice harsh - Miss E. Tree's Juliet - too much
of the woman - no girlish love - & home - coffee - home late
Thurs 5th Mr. Cooper - ~~Mr. Dennis in evening - met him~~
~~read home~~ Friday 6th Mr. Cooper - met Adam & Louisa H. in Strand

Mr. Rocks - Horn - Meltham's in case - go to Mr. James - Mr. & Mrs. J. N. - what - supper - home late - Mr. & Mrs. in spirits -

Sat. Up late - at home - write - Mr. C. at Kensington - Lyons at S. - Leander & Camilla match - fruit start - Leander's head - call on Mr. C. at Athenaeum - write, see to see Mr. C. & Mr. C. - on Sunday 14th - to see - call on Mr. C. - Depart - B's - with Dan & Jack - to Drury Lane - Concerts & etc. - pleased - went to Adelphi - the conspiracy not killed - B's - sup - home late - no candle - done

Sunday 15th - at Temple Stairs at 11 p.m. Mr. Cooper. Mr. Cooper small boat - nearly going to Rotterdam intended to stop but ordering to leave - could not part - put it with them a pleasant voyage - careful again - put ashore at Harrogate - hosp. - no one about but John - Slept - home - breakfast - read Voltaire's life of Charles XIIth - much interested - cannot leave off - finish it - reflections melancholy - emotion - last evening the popins & mapaire - destruction & wretchedness - no consequence - civilised - just charitable & not for his mind - but no more mad than thousands - Voltaire's summing up of his character contradictory - had, humble - sit up till 2 p.m.

Monday 9th - wrote at home - to hosp. - returned with his baggage - waited for Mr. C. - did not come - steam boat to Hungerford Stairs - meet uncle Wm - to Mr. C. - talk about 1st lady Cooper - in course of conversation Mr. C. he did not think a Cooper ever asked his wife's opinion on any matter of business - he never did - not out of want of respect - but if any did not trouble others - we like to talk about it - (more did he think a Miss C. but manage her husband - Mr. James - Mr. Key has her own way tho' seems to follow her husband - he - Mr. Cooper read to me letters he had written to his sons Henry & Frederick - happy ones of

such a father! - always harping on his daughter - if mine were right should be quite contented to - to B's - to Coll: literary club - to B's - invite to Maggie - dine at B's - sleep on sofa after dinner - take walk with Adam - long talk about that odd fish Doxat - daughter in Paris died - never told any one in house her sister's - wife's tombstone at Harlowe Widdow - his closeness in money matters tho' and the persons concerned - history of Adam's connexion with him - taken - home - write till 4 p.m. Tuesday 10th - At Mr. C's at 1/2 p. 10. - read Mr. Rocks's case - Brown then - come from his depot at Spike is land - Clark lawson - seems comfortable - walk together with Mr. C. to Mr. Rocks - Mr. C. pulls his away - seems delighted - Mr. R. lapps - his situation now & 6 weeks back how different! - I think he feels it - I go to Coll: Wells then - seek out books - walk over Blackfriars Bridge with Wells - he is a little knavish but I learned much of life from him & book making from him - he is very civil to me - clever fellow - persevering - useful - to hosp. - see Miles - walk with him to Charterhouse - see Wm Cooper & Astor Key - Mr. C's nephews - give them 10 s to spend between them from Mr. C. & assure that he cannot leave them to his house next Thursday - house painting - Miles Key fine frank boy - Miles takes me over establishment - fine large play ground - the master - trenchers & gowns - bowling green - bowls.

all seem very comfortable - Efters was place. Miles
a good natured simple fellow - Mrs Miles. his sisters
domestic - so so. not of course - to hosp. - just
one tried - dine with Pope - Dr Wilson - lived in
Germany long time - rather approving - travellers tales.
- Parratt. open hearted young fellow - they tell me
Parratt. cuts him - (his cousin) not being so well off as
himself - doubt it's truth - Governor tells of
one of party - talk about old times - imitates
Dr. Haighton's son - holds his walk of old man -
- pleasant evening - Parratt. a blue coat boy -
speaks in raptures of poor Mr. Parratt. - saved
him a thrashing once - spoke to him in fatherly way -
- he had been transgressing rules by carrying in
a quantity of cakes &c - also knew him
- spoke highly of him. Home at 1/2 12. went
to bed at 1. A.M.

Gov. C. told me queer anecdote of Sir A. W. sorry
can't publish - when married, lived at Mr. Clue's - Mr. &
Mrs Clue left house for Mr. & Mrs. A. Cooper - servants remained
- Ashty went to lecture at hosp. - no one knew about it - then
they sat late - at last Mr. Cooper went to bed room - old
house servant to undress her - Ashty waited - did not know
how long should wait - at last came back at dawn - woman
- "Mistress is ready - Sir" Ashty flustered - but said - as if
unconcerned - "Oh! very well. I'll be there directly" - Sir A. told
out of this in portchaire - going to Ladbroke - Xmas time - very large
party there - after dinner - Mr. C. knocking on table - imitating woman
said "Must, I shall be happy to take wine with you" - she saw it at once
- rushed to the forked - Sir A. also - he convulsed with laughter -
no one else knew what a - Sir A. & Lady C. had often joked about it -
- whenever Mr. C. wanted to make a man laugh - used to knock on table - & say
take wine with you - and -

August 1845

(29)

Sat. 1-8th wet - at night to Opera - Faglion's
farewell - house full -

Sunday - 3rd 2nd call to French church in St. M.
Le Grand.

Monday - 4th call on Jennings - Inaudible that
he an independent fellow - some fellow
who knew Ellman & Raphael - strange story
of Ellman's affair w. Miss Ellis. - Wm
Toole ill at Clapham - in evening to Jm
Bottleton - Douglass - W. Bottleton
& Henry from Birmingham - not attended in
any respect - Miss Fanny Spence (a cousin)
will visit them -

Tuesday 5th - Evening I dine w. the Count of
the Caputins (comp) at London terrace (guest
of Wm Wm Woodgate) after to Spence - Hol-

appears very ill - I am afraid
he has diseased lungs - Saw
W.C. out for stone today -

Monday 6. Dine at home - across Hyde Park to
Mr Dennis - home D. as late as before - take tea & off
to Taylor's & Princeps's Theatre - Katherine & Edmund
Mr & Mrs Lamb's lectures - home at 1/2 p 12 -

Tuesday 7. Call on Mr. Milnes - he continues in a
watchful state of mind & body - Mr. M. is a sad
life - meet Mary - home. Dr. Parthenon Club.
Dine w. Walker at 1/2 p 6. elegant little dinner -
Champagne - Claret - a Mr. Rising of Worcester
joins us after dinner - we go to - again a
brandy & water - Walker's mode of paying for them
under pretence of slipping out for - &c. - he is very
like David in this & other ways - home at 11.

Wednesday 8. Letter from Depot stating per pap by
parcel secured - call on the clothiers - agent to -

Mr Copin - Mr Almonds - Major Hodgson in
town - call on Mr. Majors - Mr. Sturgeon. Dined at
my father's in 1813 - home every call at Uncle Wm's
reunite w. Grandmother - no recognition - coffee in
strand - home - bed -

Thursday 9.

Friday 10. In Btthelot's to Liverpool - call
on Mr. Heppell - home - in evening to French Church -
call on the Gopotts - Bob's disease large as 2

Saturday 11. Eve at Mr. Woodger's - called on
Gelis - Walker -

Sunday 12. Lying. Otways in evening - meet
George Killeck's today

Monday 13. Walk w. Maria to Mr. Hickey 4 Craven St.
who is in town to fit - Robt. out for India - call on
Mr. C. who was out - Mr. Almonds not returned
from Manchester - call on Col. Hodgson at

at the T.M. United Club - civil, dignified, but
seemingly chuckling at his policy in quitting
the Regt - meet Walker at the Parthenon at
1 P.M. - walk together to French passport office
- to Murray's the publisher - who is very civil
about the book from Trieste - walk back to
St James' Place - see W. Hughes - advise
me to go to the Hon Sec - meet D'Este
- who appoints 4 P.M. to see me - call
on W. Cooper - he is hard at it in the
Laboratory - Golden Sq: - call on
Mrs Bedford - get Bedford's diary -
D'Este out - call on the agents.
Sunderland Dobson & Co. 97 St Martin's Lane
- they are civil about my baggage -
home - write letters - go to Charing & in
evening to see about baggage - call on Jennings
who is to start tomorrow morn for the Dept

August 14th 45th Call in St James Place - Jennings gone -
 Mr. Stuart not come to town - call at Horse Guards
 Adj^t Gen^l's Office - see that my leave is granted -
 till the 30th of Sept^r but that no provision
 is made as to my going overland - fresh
 application required - Mr. Cooper - Particular
 at 12 - not see Walker - with Mr. Cooper
 to Gwy - see him the Ex^t & Lieut which
 he does very well - see Mr. Key cut out
 three cables from mem^o: portion of weather
 - meet Hilbert who has just come from Vienna
 read upon Homoeopathy - walk w. Dr. Bicket
 - to Heppell's - bookmaker's - 15.6. - 6
 During lunch Mr. Chapman out - home - dine -
 in evening call on Robert Hickey - Lf. w. him
 to the Judge & Jury Club - supper afterwards 2.6
 home at 1 A.M.

Wednesday - 15. Mr. Hickey & Rob^t to tea &
 supper - also Mr. Green & Thomas -

Sat 16. in the eve w. Rob^t Hickey to
the Opera House - through Madame Tarry's
friend Madame - - see go into the
Queen's box etc. - L^d Pembroke's - & get into
the pit before the doors opened -
Saw Mrs. Magrath from New Rep. a clever
agreeable woman she called w. Mrs. Hickey -

Sun. 17. Truck Chrch - dined w. O'Hara.

Wed. Called on Mrs. Hickey - dined at Gals's
at Brompton - W. a Cantab. to marry Georg.
Gals - party in eve - wet -

Thurs. Settled all about my baggage w^t in
to sail of the Mary for Cork - Sunderland Dock
Co. have been extremely civil - Dine w.
Mrs. Hepple - all the P^d set there - Miss

Waters, Boys. Adam & wife - Long - Miss Jones -
- pleasant eve -

Friday. 20th My leave come from Simpson
at last - the very day I had orders to sail -
write applⁿ etc for prompt^y to go overland -
go to Almonds - see him - Mr. Cooper -
call on Aunt Fanny in eve - she is out - home

Sat 21st Call at Sam^l Lee - Mr. Fopst^r civil
about Transport Office - see Almond - call
on Mr. Cooper - home - in eveing to
Opera - last night of season - in pit
through Mad^{am} - before doors open -
Marian's benefit - Lucia de Lammermoor
La Trova d'un Opera Seria - Lubache inimitable
- 'Ondine' - ~~abundance~~ by Cecile exquisite

Friday. 22^d - Eue I at Mr Dennis' -
home late. Much Charles returned from Brazil

Sat⁷ - Call at - H. & Co. - Application for pr-
mission to go overland from Commandant's Office
to the War Office - call at Buckle's -
- Mr & Miss Bedford going to Brussels 16 Rue de la
Reine - hosp^l - home - Much Charles - with
w. him to Broad St. - his ideas & intentions
are flighty - impetuous - good - want something
- convincing - & arranging - he proposes to do too
many things at once - does not sufficiently regard
Mr. Carrière but looks only at the end he
thinks of getting at - he talks of settling all
the differences between all the members of the
family & I doubt if he really settles any
- call at Gossett's - Both very weak -

(21)

Thurs - Aug²¹ 15 / 44 -

Rivals - chiefly 3 Cantabs -

- Ellerman - Allen - Moore - in

Lucius O.T. - I play in

afterp. - King in Bomb: Fur:

- supper aft^r with Cantabs -

Ellerman is digging things

absurd & vulgar -

home w- Moore -

Sunday - Augst 18th - go out to
Mijn Semples at Bonne Nuit
w. W^m & Miss Hickey - Glen
Drum - many black
locks at Bonne Nuit
- supper at W^m
Hickey's - Kerri &
more -

Mon^d - Augst - 19th / 44 . Refuse Dinner party
at Col^l Le Contour - at camp -

20th - Engaged to Dinner w. General Bruce -
Lumpkin takes leave from me - command at
Gen^l House - Sun^d & day De V. & 2 brother
home - Newright & self - pleasant
enough -

22nd - refuse dining w. Frohisher's - at
camp - (called on Col^l Le Contour &
Jouin in course of day) - Aug chef at
Rev^d de Joux's -

Fri^d } 23rd at Castle in morning on duty -
crop w. Rob^t - French music.
music lesson - Dinner in barracks - Aug
at party at De Joux's - lost a good picture
Halliwell's to which I was invited

Sat 13 Aug - 24th / 44. Kap Lee -

at 1. by Art^m boat w. the Foreman to
the cutter - fishing off rocks of Hermit's
cove - Mary B & Cochran - on 1 rock -
Merest (Cantab) & Miss Laura B. Robinson
(d. Art. with Miss Ellen B. - L. - dinner
in Rob^m 2^m - wet thro' in walk)
with M^m B. across bridge -

25. French Church. call on

W^m Kirby - W^m Brown &
at miss L. in back

(33)

Wed 7 Aug^l 20th / 44 - In evening to Breis board^y -
house w. Simpson - for an hour - to see the
holka - mariners.

29th - Dine w. old W^m Hammond - the Budgets.
There - party in evening - Holmes & -
L. H. J. with me -

30th - very pleasant evening at Mr. D. Jones
- the Herberts & Halliwells there -
I am becoming too fond of Mary Halliwell
- & she evidently so of me - must break off by
degrees as we are too prone to cling - Margaret
& Kate Halliwell - arriving - home early -

31st - quiet evening at the Brewers -

Sept 1st - French church in morning - call

In W^m Haly - to barnum - out in
going to Gov^t Road - with w. - I have
had news of E. -

Monday Sept-2nd In barnum at morning
visit -

Sun. Aug²⁴/45. Touch Luck - Dine at W^m Poles
a party of railway projectors - directors & all apparently
making fortunes by speculating - W^m P. as bad as ever -

Mon²⁵ - Call on W^m Jones to consult about the
propriety of using electricity for den paralyzation -
- W^m P. out come to St. James' to apply - call
for passport (Belgian), apply to Austrian
Ambassador - Mr. Gales, W. Uncle
Charles, Dr. Buckett & sister - Thos W^m Green in
evening at home -

26th

27th

Mr. Wren & Miss Dennis to dinner Adam B. & wife Miss
Hepburn in evening -

Tuesdi

Wednesday 29th Much John's at 10 with the Louisa -
call on W. Cooper who reads me letters to Dr. Baddely &
others talking of his poverty & intention not to shoot -
- this at me - Regent Circus - 51 Thurlow Sq. W.?
not attended - call at Gale's - Sympson Walker's in
Park Row - his man the dogman there gives
me a letter for Walker - omnibus to Brixton
- I see W. W. Malins - a strange mixture of
knowledge - independence - pride - & jealousy
Leave at 8. call on W. Wilthorpe - he is as
low spirited & wretched as ever - has evidently
disease of brain - home - Mrs. Hey & children
- Mr. Woodhouse & Miss Barry - Taylor & Co in evening -

Sat. - 30th - Over railway terminus - Hoppell's
- Haynes the Butcher's - Spottis - Bob
gone to Southampton - Binkett's - Cox &
Co - 32 Haynes Harley St. American Minister -

Taylor's - dine w. him - call on Mr. Stuart
- Uncle Charles out of town - home

Aug^r 27th / 44 - Hosp^l L. - wait in barrack
 for French M^r who does not come - go to
 Latour - all the French Concert people there -
 - take guitar G^{on} - pay him £2. 0^p -
 - refused Douglas's invite to dinner -
 dine at M^r - fellows back from
 Chetoury - Halliwell & his cousin dine
 - after sup^r I go to M^{rs} Hickey's - to
 arrange with M^r - about concert - coffee
 - then to M^{rs} Wades to hear her son play on
 piano - Hon^{ble} M^r Bertie & Hon^{ble} M^r Maude
 2nd Lieut G^{on} there - M^r Bertie best amateur
 pianist I ever heard - walk home wth
 M^{rs} Gen^l Herbert - Miss Herbert - 2 Misses Halliwell
 - stay 1/2 hour & walk to Vaucluse wth latter
 - lonely night - barracks - in Mark & Polk's

Monday Augth 26th/44. Hosp^l & call on Mr
Hallowell - talk about plans for Mr Hobart -
Mary & Kate very pretty - walk to St Aubin's &
do to St Paulade's to Mr Frobisher's friend -
~~Mr~~² Frobisher's - Capt Sherer. Mrs S & Miss
Spalding - The Humes - Frenches - Holmes!
- Miss Holmes too handsome & too clever
Miss - nice girl - ~~to~~ to Mr
Frobisher's in Sherer's carriage - coffee &
leave at 10 wth Mr. Smith - drop in
barracks for party at Dr. Thomson's -
then at 11 - all mad about the
Polka - home at 12 -

Monday
Tuesday - Come meeting at hotel.

(36)

Wed¹⁰ M^r. C's in m^g. - at hosp^e to M^r. Peltan's to leave
with him a sketch I had done for him - 2 horses - hernia and at
hosp^e large - 1 hour - hernia into time - great m^g.
M^r. Cook 19th cooler than ever saw him -
Thursday - wrote at home in m^g. - M^r. C's at 1/2 p.m. he
went - call at 5 - B's to tea - all my brothers & sisters
there - Fanny & Perry & pet. Emily Haffell & - a romp -
supper - Ben takes them home in coach - I walk with M^r. B.
on Chas & Crof. - call on M^r. C's bedroom - wash & feet - talk - home -
m^g. - to bed.

Friday M^g. 20th In morn^g. to M^r. C's arrange all
hosp^e - to hosp^e M^r. Key printer - send
postman to M^r. C's sig - dine with Miss Cornu
go to Horner's library to find M^r. Cooper's works -
railway at 1/2 p.m. M^r. C's then - pays for me -
pleasant journey - Barthwick in our carriage - stops our
rate of travel between W^m. Crof. & Brixham. 42 miles per hour
- leave bags at station - M^r. C's will not allow any
of the men to bring them to M^r. Keeling's - they will not
allow him to give V. men any thing for trouble - walk
across fields - by new river - bridge - M^r. C's Miss
Anna Maria Miss Fanny - M^r. C's arrange with me to
pretend not to see them - affectionate greeting - I return
to station with a nice lad from Keeling's - & after waiting some
time we get a fruit-boy to bring postman to us - the
garden - very pretty - fruit-trees - "the Russians out ripe" -
sit in garden - in to tea - M^r. Keeling - nice old lady -
tea - all agreeable - sit in garden with ladies -
daughters, nice girls - "grocer ready" - excell^t supper -
chat - M^r. Cooper's trunk with the girls - walk with
me down village - M^r. B's bedroom all occupied -

one of Mr. C's aunts married from Ld. Masons - Ld. M.
giving Mr. C's day's shoots - place - no game - not let time
in prison - Mr. C. found it out - did not go - walk
across park - pretty - curious story of sister - Mrs. Jones -
- going to Ireland - packet - met Mrs. Mont-Dumas
- letters - correspondence - found out - Mr. M. - a swindler
- connexn. broke off - threat. to bring action - Mr. C.
when married in full correspondence with him - 3 weeks after
marriage - at Gadesby - Sir H. & Lady C. left it for
Mr. C. & wife for wife - challenge? French man: did not
answer letters - Mr. C's friend - Capt. -
couldn't make any arrangement - leave of Mr. C. she
quarrelled of it all - horse - horse at time - friend
- Farnham - outside coach - shabby - no friend -
did not mean to fight - threatened him - came home -
- he wrote play - introduced all letters - whole
story - sent m.s. to Mr. C. - at last gave
him £1000 for it - Mr. C. (the mother) £500
- Mr. C. borrowed other £500 - - - - - stand -
- fellow capt. played same trick - with sister of
Lord - - - - - action - all in papers about
Papers up - Rodd's - Horley - died in
action - P.M. overthrown by surgeon - disfigured -
- Mr. C. gave him money - no pay for going over -
- back - across fields - clasp - please! walk -
after tea go to see the garden of Mr. C. - Mrs. C. reads one of Blaine's letters
tea - clear fresh - Mr. C. reads one of Blaine's letters
surprise - laying of her strange appearance - in one return
- to your people - nappies - prayers - to cottage - rain
- chilly -
Monday Feb - 23rd - not up so early as usual - Mr. K.
at 10. Mr. C. waiting - lookpost - sweet girls -

leave at 9 by train - have spent a delightful visit with the country - interesting conversation - gentle people - friendly companions - warmhearted - to be fine day rain all night last - town at 10 - call on Miss Corner - dyspepsia - Mr. Pelti - about letter from brother - Adams - go to London Instⁿ - long talk with Thomson & de la Roche - green man - knows every thing about every book - very obliging - go about Mr. C's works - "I think I must have that - mine very strong in Priestly pamphlets" - to hosp^l - call on Adams again - see him operate - thinking of Henrietta - home - dine - evening to Mr. P. Langer - he well. faithful people - he a machine in his wife's hands. - an intelligent man & poised - call on Aunt Ann - - Anne W. - is Mr. Parker his one? (think it justifiable to say she is - home - write - sleep - to bed at 1/2 p.m. - needs - to Mr. C. in mfg. - arrange paper for his reports - Thynley had previously arranged it from Mr. C's notes - Mr. C. to hosp^l - go to Franklin's - order coat - to Bond St. - Boone's library - about Mr. C's works - his - luncheon - home - dine - write notes up for week past - write letter - do a good deal - this evening - 2 o'clock to bed - - invited to mention Sunday last - Mr. C's plan to simplify recollection of some curious - stand on bridge at Rye House - called them by name - image - then on off: side of bed - just as used to be occasionally - brought tears to his eyes when this didn't come - Mr. C. told me to day when talking - getting really too fond of him - will become an additional care to me - you are getting so necessary to me - the one considered the origin of our industry.

Aug 25th 1891
Wed^y M^y - at W^m C² - read the paper in
attention to Dr. K's Norwich case of tumor for young reports -
- Sw. B. B. note agrees with him but advises him not to
publish - get into hot water - Dr. Addon's addition to
take out sting - shall I publish? - I don't care -
what good the country Surgeons ever do me? -
read K's parts I had written in "life" -
"I walked with myself of L" made a get impression on me -
made me worried - thinking that my circumstances should be
such as to make me an object of dread in such a matter - at
last determined to think no more of matter - "nobody cares for me,
care for nobody" - can't help thinking - quite right - commonly
proud - yet really hurt & depresses me all day - In carriage
with W^m C² to Bank - W^m C² goes to Brompton - says
repeated scraps of history all the way - seem to watch
me occasionally - as if to discover more exactly my character
and suspicious of what? - there is no one I love & esteem more than
W^m C² in whom I would rather serve -
back in carriage to Surrey St. K's - home - disappointed
in way - meet Wells - tells me his project - if does not
get his name applied of going to Paris - collect materials
for future work on diseases of children - coming home
"making a purse" - a get deal of jockeying about W^m C² -
worth knowing as an acquaintance, not as a friend - after
dinner - read - go to W^m Bellamy - all out - call
on Bedford - write letters about life - to Sw & de.
talk about future prospects - advantage of going to India
compared with advantage at home - cannot settle with
make advantage - conclude not much matter with out with

K's home at 1/2 to 12 - to bed -
Thursday Aug 26th - up late - W^m C² sends for me
to go on - go to Tottenham with him - to inspect
caddis - W^m Holbrook - horse dealer - saw him last
week with W^m C² - his whole thefts about horses - try to
make a heap with W^m C² - drawing it as hard as if he had 50
go to him to enjoy the money he might make by it - did
ouddude last night - go to hospital - get - bladder -
by boat to Shrop - garden - write letter to W^m B. Alder -
letters at hotel for me not very favorable - 1st sitting &
ask for 30 qd from Sunday morning - with W^m C² in gig at 1.
tells me that I'm in a scrape at Brompton -
said - "where's young W^m Lynam?" - she says that I don't
come with him - "Don't Holbrook - I little thought to see
him so soon - I was with him day before yesterday - but I
never liked him - he was a get up - & very mean"
"tumors in pelvis" - found a aneurism - de -
W^m C² very correct in diagnosis - W^m C² & J. open
books - very heavy - large - fat - W^m Hammond. I might
in app^t - he a nimble afraid of seeing his hands -
malignant disease - but several good prep^s in bladder
- I saw up - W^m H & his partner - apart me -
more than the food - W^m C² waits below - I afraid
he'd go with me - forgot to tie rectum inside when
div^d - nap - get on bed - leave W^m H & friend
to finish - preparations in pocket - very busy -
- asked me to take luncheon - "drank out" - get
away as fast as can - in gig - off - all at
- they'll have nice nap in bed to with H. J. J. J. J.
should think

W.C. dinner - just 5 - to be at W. C. C. at
at 1/2 p 5 - to dine with "Minnie" - how obstinate
- thrust hand - at Shore ditch looked between
Cart wheel & 200 - another - pos^m - get out - nearly
run over new & 200 - every they seem to get in
our way - horse stumbles - W.C. thrusts -
branch 16 - several times in scrapes - over
bricks - I'm glad safe at St. Thos's St - hardly
expected it - W.C. warm - - Manservant: drives
me to New St - tells me horse too large to go
as fast as W.C. wishes to make him go -
thrusting makes him obsolete - just prep^m in water
- home - call on Uncle & Miss - W's - brown
Adams carpet - bag - drive - tea - write

Monday: sat up writing till 1/2 p 4 - washed her - (38)
Friday Aug - Aug 27th - In bed at 5. up at 1/2 p 8.
very warm - children all off to ground - Write to tell 12.
drop - at 1/2 p 1. - carpet bag by Mr. Cooper's to station
write letters abt. hort - pleased with 1st etching -
returning at 1/2 p 3 - Mr. C. pays for me - Mr. C. sleeps in
carrriage as do also the 2 other gentlemen - Take etching with
me - Mr. Cooper & "Sal" at station - walk to Mrs. W. K.
- "Lady Montgomerie" frank hearted - quick, clever, generous minded
girl - A. M. - little appetizer of love & paper? no - I don't think so,
- good figure - good eyes - mamma's style of face - ladylike
girl - do not forget fear of her - talk with Mr. K. -
walk in garden with Mr. C. - Henrietta at window -
drawing room - Lady M. at piano - A. M. riding in pony -
tea - take walk in meadows to river with dogs -
Mr. C. tells me abt. peninsular - Spain - retreat
for 3 days. before battle of Pyrenees. - "Maria" (cousin) -
- had to fetch my bag with bag from Brighton. State - no card.
- crabs - Mr. K. & self. exp. Mr. C. & Lady M. -
- I lose. supper - Bell's. at 1/2 p 10.

Sat - 28th - Up at 1/2 p 6 - long time sleeping -
at Mr. Keeling's at 1/2 p 7. - lovely morning - very heavy dew,
talked with Mr. V. Gard. - Mr. C. walked with me at P -
prayer - coffee - sweet girls - concert at Miss Anthon's - Mr.
C. again & coffee in garden - Sat & 7. romp - Fanny I think
likes me - just as she would a new country scene - A. M. - This
latter in prospect - It comes to my mind - but I am in high spirits & it
does not grieve me - sit in little room - write - send what
I have done at V. Phys. Soc. - good - Mr. C. talks of
Charles - he is a rascal - tried to depreciate his A.

Have estimate about business when I saw him
- once while in Sir A's office. Had knowledge in Canada
- merchant - used to charge Sir A. for 20 sh. - apt to
find collar only hold 13 sh. - Sir A. had manager
of servants 65 families - Mr. C. has great rooms
with him abt it - Charles sits down while waiting
at table - talk with Sir A. answer questions he
always get up if Mr. B. (C) came in room - never
who allow familiarity - Sir A. says "I wish I knew
how to treat servants as you do - it would save much
trouble & money" - Sir A. great fight
abt. "rights of servants" - eg to Mr. C. "What are
about - what going to do - what means? he - Mr. C.
tells him - "What is it to you - what they are
think abt. you - whether they are any - you see
we have moral courage than workmen" -
- Sir A. throwing rage - open, at Charles -
violent - quarrel with servants - write apologies
- not do to publish -
Mrs. Keble's down - ask her questions - I write
down - She is intelligent old lady.
dinner with Mr. Keble's Family & Sale -
Dress for dinner - walk with Mr. & Mrs. C.
& Miss C. to Hordelade - camp - beautiful field
- fields - Mr. C. takes special care to
keep A. M. with him - nothing in house do not
beetle the life of A. M. through my nice job - as I feel
the want of confidence - the idea of my inferiority to others

I wish I could feel it was - what I believed it to be
only produce of my Mr. C. parts -
Miss Keble remove small things from room - Mr. Horley of
Hordelade there - Mr. C. quickly but I think perfectly done -
- walk leisurely to Mrs. Christie's -
there then - Mr. Thackeray - a deeply read man -
toward looking - clever man - his conversation instructive
- with Mr. C. in letters came to brighten it - very
interesting - Mrs. Christie - a generous - The
Misses Kennedy - affable - well informed - intelligent girls -
- the 3 eldest ones - I have great fun & go into
dinner room early - coffee - music - then for
Miss Kennedy - Miss Keble - better than well - elegant
- perhaps - breakfast of myself - none - others -
- important reform - distant response -
I am very dull - two or three times drop - Mr. C. says
kind - but Mr. C. seems very suspicious of me
- fearful of me - leave them at Belle's -
bedroom - my eyes ache - Very much - what
for? - Thackeray knew - want of affection to -
if I had been in such circumstances as not to create
alarm in Mr. C.'s mind about his daughter - I
should perhaps be happy alone in the mind of
some one still higher - (the quality of happy
guests - who were dropped after dinner) - I feel
very unwell - have good cry - very foolish myself
- write notes - undress - want to be well
- after - Mrs. C. moderate - "you take dinner too late"
- quite true - till 11.15 with Mr. C. - Mr. C. would not let me
[Mr. C. with out me]

Disappointed after dinner in case of curvatures Mr. C. gave a sketch of day's work
of his job - now - Ld Campbell - felt ashamed at my idleness - & my listlessness
ached, my ch. flesh - sudden - tears in eye - strong excitement - interest
now to alter course of conduct - - disturbed in night - wretched dream - sleep

Sunday 29th - Up early - hastily packed up - Mr. K's at 8 - with dog to
river - read the sonnet of Mr. D. Allen's later - one touches me - Mr. C.
- says I like dull - asks if I'm in love - laughing - does he allude to Anna?
he cannot - yet I thought by his smiles & expression, there was something of the
sort in his mind - I have asked myself V. question - I am not entirely in
my depression of spirits - result of feeling myself slight inferior to those abt
me - now they must be the port of a poor dependent relative in his
home - - Mr. C. reads prayers in study - his playful laugh
every trick with 'Grandma' - "you never stirred the coffee" - write about
marriage he - interesting - same cannot publish - read it to Mr. C.
- to church - I walk with Sul - - in few words - Fanny & Grandma & Sul
- I listen to sermon about duty - feel its truth - not so clear a sermon as last
Sunday - Mr. C. & I to Haldersley & wife field - talk abt. women - few men
I should think with naturally feeling, better than Mr. C. - ^{the answer} prayers for fine
weather read - Mr. C. not like prayer for fine weather - presumption - in if
always not care - best for us - like thanks of right to - Miss Kild
D. Kild's name - he never see her - poor ^{orphan} - walk back again - I am
dull - magnificent watch - - I felt very dull all church - felt "like
a highland pipe" - perfume from within - a few tears fall - relieved me -
- know that I'm wrong - wicked - but nature obstinate - home - dine -
chrysomel dinner - - walking home - Mr. C. talks of self - says he feels
how wicked he is - I tell him how diff. I think of him - & think he feels I
do not mean it in flattery - - I believe Mr. C. to be the honest man I ever met with
leave at 4 - all very sorry at this going - I do not care much abt. it -
alone in ~~the~~ carriage - very hot - cab - forgot the etching with I took with
me - in cab - pleasant curvatures - any other things - I say - if my lot to be served
& family - would not wish a better wife or better children than his - "ah! you're seen
the brightest part of it" - something he remarks leads to my repent -
Brown's - poem - "him that's far away" - I leave Mr. C. at Barry St - B's
- just going to dinner - walk to Taylor - Mr. & Mrs. T. unromantic couple - thin
woman - a sacrifice to nat. - to utility & commerce - perhaps all beyond
this artificial & romance - long talk abt. Ben's entirely proper - feel she's
not suited for it - but don't know what else for him - walk home - meet
some - girl in off. 11 - cousin dead - much regret - see - any news let me
know - B's - tea - Miss O'Hara - "Bab" then - carry carpet bag home to
save expense - make good results - feel how right Mr. C. is looking with
regard to daughter - ^{more} ^{word} ^{he} ^{lets} ^{me} ^{so} ^{down} ^{at} ^{all} - feel my proper
regard to daughter - ^{more} ^{word} ^{he} ^{lets} ^{me} ^{so} ^{down} ^{at} ^{all} - feel my proper
regard to daughter - ^{more} ^{word} ^{he} ^{lets} ^{me} ^{so} ^{down} ^{at} ^{all} - feel my proper

Monday 30th at W- (is in the S - to put off being with him in afternoon -
- glad I went; had talk - go to Robt St. Hansford R. in quarters -
- pay W- S^d 30 guineas - 3rd of his post-fee - gives me etching - minutes to
city - call on Adams - good specimen of man with a hobby - hunting a portrait
no matter - same hobby horse - to hope - confusion about letters portrait -
- see Bodford - write answers - home - dine - get get into passion
- dirty uncomfortable ways at home - sorry to hear in rage - go out -
- Uncle Wm - long talk abt Ben - they prospect of advantage from his
going to Uncle Wm - of disadvantage joining V. profession - Mr. Bow coffee
- chef - home - sit up till 4. write - write to Taylor
- long letter about Ben - write life - letters abt - post -

Tuesday 31st to W- (is - busy in museum - assist him -
- to hospital - W- is - Mr. C. operates - child - cant
sit at stone - small - Clin? Report them - write - how
- dine - write in w/ - change in weather - sit if 'tels
- Mr. C. ask? me today whether he should sit - suit - take his evening
2 -

Wed 1st Sept. write at home - long talk with mother abt Ben -
she is really a generous creature but imprudently carried in every way - writes
abt marriage in life - did any two people ever hate each other like
my grandmother & father? send boy with baggage to No 2 East St. C. R. 4
to hospital - see Bodford & Fance - 7. King married today - at Whing
at 1/2 p 3. - Mr. C. there - pays for me - Mr. Chancey & 2 cry
- summary dismissal of relay serv^t - to writing app^t - expens^y by
Mr. Northwick - plane - meet Mr. C. - Lady Charles & Dear Ben -
Mr. C. & 7. will to Holborn - read Mr. Play's letter - Mr. C.
much annoyed - does not show it - Miss Kadd going on well.
"back again sawney" - play with dogs - foot of garden - tea -
walk with Mr. C. - favorite - down marsh to river -
dog & water - Mr. C. stay about Paddy O'Rourke - the eagle
the moon - whale - wake - 1 - civility - one day - no
box - asked some guests of turnpike man - touch his hat
very civil - Mr. and Mrs. C. turning to coachman - of people there
the advantage of being civil - how cut all wild law - now I'd
do any thing for that man - I'm his friend - Mr. C. - you remind
me of my master - I was appointed to a league abt - he
was always polite abt his long long civil - one day he said to me
Mr. C. I am - always keep civil to you in your head - I will
do well - in a spoonful of honey with catkins more flies than in
a barrel of vinegar - home - crebbage - those - Mr. C. wins

Thursday 2nd Sept - Wk at 4.07 - Wed - without any field to go to
 admin'd Kye's home Ch^{ch} - 20% of Mr. K's - paper - Kye's office pt -
 Mr. C. again in prison - here no opportunity for marriage. Mr. K. long time
 thought of water to murder it - to Mr. C. - the paper itself is so
 small & look any way to Mr. K. if I do - i.e. with not to Mr. C.
 - write life - pleased with what I did - done & all - political
 party of Mr. A. & trip to Paris - Mr. C. delighted with Mr. A's
 notes about Rev^l - their truth & simplicity - Mr. O'Hagan hands it
 - among - he used to go to Mr. A. of a morning & so got it -
 Anna M^{rs} comes in & corrects our French - the 2 - in garden with
 "Sunday" like Kye's - pleases & exults in it - after it is given -
 Mr. C. again - on seat - stool - paper - I write - Mr. C. writes - death of child
 - Kye's not with - Mr. C. sat along lane - a cry, a rush - to King's
 Weir - Mr. C. talks with man - Kye's not long - Kye's & Kye's
 coachman - shaking about toll on boat. Though looks in -
 two persons in front - for jump - more anxiety & exultation than
 of past - "look again" - Mr. C. tells me not look much by fruiting -
 - did gamble much once - every day - has had £50 or the sum of
 a card - most he lost in one night £500 - most he won. 700 ~~xxx~~
 & in Bourdeaux - what tell me something I'd had to believe - but
 many times seen Kye in a common Hell - & I must too - thinks
 Kye went to entrap others who went with him feels secure himself.
 - never mistook about Kye to any one but me - ~~and~~ Mr. Kye
 not much altered by age - always a person of artifice - Bligh -
 had once rec^d - a letter from Mr. Barber of Bury (I forget why) to
 his effect - "Because of Kye - did you ever read the novel of

Tom Jones - of not - read it. & study the charact of W. Ship-
Gives he - " - Man leading capt. byz. talk - said he
was very ill - too strong - partly I think misfortune - Mr. C. gave
him 2. 5. - man apparently no Sp. understood then pleased -
- Mr. C. calls "beauties & beauties" - "no manner"
- Mr. C. really very fairly "crem" - tells me of conversation he had
held there with Brads - "now-brands, my boy do work -
- No think of me, there's a dear fellow, as well as myself -
- now do do something at Kailburg" - "now do not pay it -
- better - leave me to myself a little more - I'll make
no promises - but do tell me - I know I may give
sometimes but I will try it - it'll all be right at last
- "Well I will trust you" I then told him -
- dear fellow! " - Home - ten ~~two~~ ~~three~~ ~~four~~ ~~five~~ ~~six~~ ~~seven~~ ~~eight~~ ~~nine~~ ~~ten~~ ~~eleven~~ ~~twelve~~ ~~thirteen~~ ~~fourteen~~ ~~fifteen~~ ~~sixteen~~ ~~seventeen~~ ~~eighteen~~ ~~nineteen~~ ~~twenty~~ ~~twenty one~~ ~~twenty two~~ ~~twenty three~~ ~~twenty four~~ ~~twenty five~~ ~~twenty six~~ ~~twenty seven~~ ~~twenty eight~~ ~~twenty nine~~ ~~thirty~~ ~~thirty one~~ ~~thirty two~~ ~~thirty three~~ ~~thirty four~~ ~~thirty five~~ ~~thirty six~~ ~~thirty seven~~ ~~thirty eight~~ ~~thirty nine~~ ~~forty~~ ~~forty one~~ ~~forty two~~ ~~forty three~~ ~~forty four~~ ~~forty five~~ ~~forty six~~ ~~forty seven~~ ~~forty eight~~ ~~forty nine~~ ~~fifty~~ ~~fifty one~~ ~~fifty two~~ ~~fifty three~~ ~~fifty four~~ ~~fifty five~~ ~~fifty six~~ ~~fifty seven~~ ~~fifty eight~~ ~~fifty nine~~ ~~sixty~~ ~~sixty one~~ ~~sixty two~~ ~~sixty three~~ ~~sixty four~~ ~~sixty five~~ ~~sixty six~~ ~~sixty seven~~ ~~sixty eight~~ ~~sixty nine~~ ~~seventy~~ ~~seventy one~~ ~~seventy two~~ ~~seventy three~~ ~~seventy four~~ ~~seventy five~~ ~~seventy six~~ ~~seventy seven~~ ~~seventy eight~~ ~~seventy nine~~ ~~eighty~~ ~~eighty one~~ ~~eighty two~~ ~~eighty three~~ ~~eighty four~~ ~~eighty five~~ ~~eighty six~~ ~~eighty seven~~ ~~eighty eight~~ ~~eighty nine~~ ~~ninety~~ ~~ninety one~~ ~~ninety two~~ ~~ninety three~~ ~~ninety four~~ ~~ninety five~~ ~~ninety six~~ ~~ninety seven~~ ~~ninety eight~~ ~~ninety nine~~ ~~one hundred~~ ~~one hundred one~~ ~~one hundred two~~ ~~one hundred three~~ ~~one hundred four~~ ~~one hundred five~~ ~~one hundred six~~ ~~one hundred seven~~ ~~one hundred eight~~ ~~one hundred nine~~ ~~one hundred ten~~ ~~one hundred eleven~~ ~~one hundred twelve~~ ~~one hundred thirteen~~ ~~one hundred fourteen~~ ~~one hundred fifteen~~ ~~one hundred sixteen~~ ~~one hundred seventeen~~ ~~one hundred eighteen~~ ~~one hundred nineteen~~ ~~one hundred twenty~~ ~~one hundred twenty one~~ ~~one hundred twenty two~~ ~~one hundred twenty three~~ ~~one hundred twenty four~~ ~~one hundred twenty five~~ ~~one hundred twenty six~~ ~~one hundred twenty seven~~ ~~one hundred twenty eight~~ ~~one hundred twenty nine~~ ~~one hundred thirty~~ ~~one hundred thirty one~~ ~~one hundred thirty two~~ ~~one hundred thirty three~~ ~~one hundred thirty four~~ ~~one hundred thirty five~~ ~~one hundred thirty six~~ ~~one hundred thirty seven~~ ~~one hundred thirty eight~~ ~~one hundred thirty nine~~ ~~one hundred forty~~ ~~one hundred forty one~~ ~~one hundred forty two~~ ~~one hundred forty three~~ ~~one hundred forty four~~ ~~one hundred forty five~~ ~~one hundred forty six~~ ~~one hundred forty seven~~ ~~one hundred forty eight~~ ~~one hundred forty nine~~ ~~one hundred fifty~~ ~~one hundred fifty one~~ ~~one hundred fifty two~~ ~~one hundred fifty three~~ ~~one hundred fifty four~~ ~~one hundred fifty five~~ ~~one hundred fifty six~~ ~~one hundred fifty seven~~ ~~one hundred fifty eight~~ ~~one hundred fifty nine~~ ~~one hundred sixty~~ ~~one hundred sixty one~~ ~~one hundred sixty two~~ ~~one hundred sixty three~~ ~~one hundred sixty four~~ ~~one hundred sixty five~~ ~~one hundred sixty six~~ ~~one hundred sixty seven~~ ~~one hundred sixty eight~~ ~~one hundred sixty nine~~ ~~one hundred seventy~~ ~~one hundred seventy one~~ ~~one hundred seventy two~~ ~~one hundred seventy three~~ ~~one hundred seventy four~~ ~~one hundred seventy five~~ ~~one hundred seventy six~~ ~~one hundred seventy seven~~ ~~one hundred seventy eight~~ ~~one hundred seventy nine~~ ~~one hundred eighty~~ ~~one hundred eighty one~~ ~~one hundred eighty two~~ ~~one hundred eighty three~~ ~~one hundred eighty four~~ ~~one hundred eighty five~~ ~~one hundred eighty six~~ ~~one hundred eighty seven~~ ~~one hundred eighty eight~~ ~~one hundred eighty nine~~ ~~one hundred ninety~~ ~~one hundred ninety one~~ ~~one hundred ninety two~~ ~~one hundred ninety three~~ ~~one hundred ninety four~~ ~~one hundred ninety five~~ ~~one hundred ninety six~~ ~~one hundred ninety seven~~ ~~one hundred ninety eight~~ ~~one hundred ninety nine~~ ~~two hundred~~ ~~two hundred one~~ ~~two hundred two~~ ~~two hundred three~~ ~~two hundred four~~ ~~two hundred five~~ ~~two hundred six~~ ~~two hundred seven~~ ~~two hundred eight~~ ~~two hundred nine~~ ~~two hundred ten~~ ~~two hundred eleven~~ ~~two hundred twelve~~ ~~two hundred thirteen~~ ~~two hundred fourteen~~ ~~two hundred fifteen~~ ~~two hundred sixteen~~ ~~two hundred seventeen~~ ~~two hundred eighteen~~ ~~two hundred nineteen~~ ~~two hundred twenty~~ ~~two hundred twenty one~~ ~~two hundred twenty two~~ ~~two hundred twenty three~~ ~~two hundred twenty four~~ ~~two hundred twenty five~~ ~~two hundred twenty six~~ ~~two hundred twenty seven~~ ~~two hundred twenty eight~~ ~~two hundred twenty nine~~ ~~two hundred thirty~~ ~~two hundred thirty one~~ ~~two hundred thirty two~~ ~~two hundred thirty three~~ ~~two hundred thirty four~~ ~~two hundred thirty five~~ ~~two hundred thirty six~~ ~~two hundred thirty seven~~ ~~two hundred thirty eight~~ ~~two hundred thirty nine~~ ~~two hundred forty~~ ~~two hundred forty one~~ ~~two hundred forty two~~ ~~two hundred forty three~~ ~~two hundred forty four~~ ~~two hundred forty five~~ ~~two hundred forty six~~ ~~two hundred forty seven~~ ~~two hundred forty eight~~ ~~two hundred forty nine~~ ~~two hundred fifty~~ ~~two hundred fifty one~~ ~~two hundred fifty two~~ ~~two hundred fifty three~~ ~~two hundred fifty four~~ ~~two hundred fifty five~~ ~~two hundred fifty six~~ ~~two hundred fifty seven~~ ~~two hundred fifty eight~~ ~~two hundred fifty nine~~ ~~two hundred sixty~~ ~~two hundred sixty one~~ ~~two hundred sixty two~~ ~~two hundred sixty three~~ ~~two hundred sixty four~~ ~~two hundred sixty five~~ ~~two hundred sixty six~~ ~~two hundred sixty seven~~ ~~two hundred sixty eight~~ ~~two hundred sixty nine~~ ~~two hundred seventy~~ ~~two hundred seventy one~~ ~~two hundred seventy two~~ ~~two hundred seventy three~~ ~~two hundred seventy four~~ ~~two hundred seventy five~~ ~~two hundred seventy six~~ ~~two hundred seventy seven~~ ~~two hundred seventy eight~~ ~~two hundred seventy nine~~ ~~two hundred eighty~~ ~~two hundred eighty one~~ ~~two hundred eighty two~~ ~~two hundred eighty three~~ ~~two hundred eighty four~~ ~~two hundred eighty five~~ ~~two hundred eighty six~~ ~~two hundred eighty seven~~ ~~two hundred eighty eight~~ ~~two hundred eighty nine~~ ~~two hundred ninety~~ ~~two hundred ninety one~~ ~~two hundred ninety two~~ ~~two hundred ninety three~~ ~~two hundred ninety four~~ ~~two hundred ninety five~~ ~~two hundred ninety six~~ ~~two hundred ninety seven~~ ~~two hundred ninety eight~~ ~~two hundred ninety nine~~ ~~three hundred~~ ~~three hundred one~~ ~~three hundred two~~ ~~three hundred three~~ ~~three hundred four~~ ~~three hundred five~~ ~~three hundred six~~ ~~three hundred seven~~ ~~three hundred eight~~ ~~three hundred nine~~ ~~three hundred ten~~ ~~three hundred eleven~~ ~~three hundred twelve~~ ~~three hundred thirteen~~ ~~three hundred fourteen~~ ~~three hundred fifteen~~ ~~three hundred sixteen~~ ~~three hundred seventeen~~ ~~three hundred eighteen~~ ~~three hundred nineteen~~ ~~three hundred twenty~~ ~~three hundred twenty one~~ ~~three hundred twenty two~~ ~~three hundred twenty three~~ ~~three hundred twenty four~~ ~~three hundred twenty five~~ ~~three hundred twenty six~~ ~~three hundred twenty seven~~ ~~three hundred twenty eight~~ ~~three hundred twenty nine~~ ~~three hundred thirty~~ ~~three hundred thirty one~~ ~~three hundred thirty two~~ ~~three hundred thirty three~~ ~~three hundred thirty four~~ ~~three hundred thirty five~~ ~~three hundred thirty six~~ ~~three hundred thirty seven~~ ~~three hundred thirty eight~~ ~~three hundred thirty nine~~ ~~three hundred forty~~ ~~three hundred forty one~~ ~~three hundred forty two~~ ~~three hundred forty three~~ ~~three hundred forty four~~ ~~three hundred forty five~~ ~~three hundred forty six~~ ~~three hundred forty seven~~ ~~three hundred forty eight~~ ~~three hundred forty nine~~ ~~three hundred fifty~~ ~~three hundred fifty one~~ ~~three hundred fifty two~~ ~~three hundred fifty three~~ ~~three hundred fifty four~~ ~~three hundred fifty five~~ ~~three hundred fifty six~~ ~~three hundred fifty seven~~ ~~three hundred fifty eight~~ ~~three hundred fifty nine~~ ~~three hundred sixty~~ ~~three hundred sixty one~~ ~~three hundred sixty two~~ ~~three hundred sixty three~~ ~~three hundred sixty four~~ ~~three hundred sixty five~~ ~~three hundred sixty six~~ ~~three hundred sixty seven~~ ~~three hundred sixty eight~~ ~~three hundred sixty nine~~ ~~three hundred seventy~~ ~~three hundred seventy one~~ ~~three hundred seventy two~~ ~~three hundred seventy three~~ ~~three hundred seventy four~~ ~~three hundred seventy five~~ ~~three hundred seventy six~~ ~~three hundred seventy seven~~ ~~three hundred seventy eight~~ ~~three hundred seventy nine~~ ~~three hundred eighty~~ ~~three hundred eighty one~~ ~~three hundred eighty two~~ ~~three hundred eighty three~~ ~~three hundred eighty four~~ ~~three hundred eighty five~~ ~~three hundred eighty six~~ ~~three hundred eighty seven~~ ~~three hundred eighty eight~~ ~~three hundred eighty nine~~ ~~three hundred ninety~~ ~~three hundred ninety one~~ ~~three hundred ninety two~~ ~~three hundred ninety three~~ ~~three hundred ninety four~~ ~~three hundred ninety five~~ ~~three hundred ninety six~~ ~~three hundred ninety seven~~ ~~three hundred ninety eight~~ ~~three hundred ninety nine~~ ~~four hundred~~ ~~four hundred one~~ ~~four hundred two~~ ~~four hundred three~~ ~~four hundred four~~ ~~four hundred five~~ ~~four hundred six~~ ~~four hundred seven~~ ~~four hundred eight~~ ~~four~~

soon after 2 - sit by Anna - wish I had a fortune for her sake -
but if I had had a fortune I should not have been sitting by her today,
- the! whatever fortune might have - could not be doing better -
write a little after dinner - expect Anna to arrive by the mid. post by
- Mr. C. returns by railroad at 4 p.m. - so write again - very salty -
carry seats to bridge - read what I have written - pleased
back with her - tea - storm - heavy rain - thunder &
lightning - Mr. C. afraid of thunderstorms - not fear exactly, says
but is always in state of tremor all over - outburst - Mr. C.
- I heard Mr. & Mrs. C. hollow - the games very exciting
- struggle for last hole - Mr. C. annoyed - good
naturally - supper - heard & wrote because the apples
of V. tart were not "kisses" - Miss Child with her new
went to see Bishop of L. concert. Chpl of case at Ware
yesterday - on hearing of it Mr. C. said - "he never saw
any thing like women for gadding after night - cut a woman
by off to ~~the~~ I do believe she let her go to domestic
to see the run -" Another race on their work -
at Mr. Bell's at 1/4 p.m. - then I wrote to much to
today - begged him to depend on her for joining me
happily - it with the his great misfortune if he does -
wrote to Snap. Chas. Clark - for letters for Hotel -
- I told Anna today the message from her sister Mrs. B.
- she was evidently much shocked - "Poor girl - poor girl"
- asked if her papa saw her now - & desired her love to him -
I think when she left me she was ready to cry - It is now 10⁰ to
11⁰ clock - Bennett's distress to day - having broken bottle stopper
- Anna, interested child - Mr. Keel told me today that H. was off
to Mr. C.'s marriage he thought of whom he as well as Lady C. was very fond -
- thought Mr. B. & C. were steady work - always inclined to spend some money than
he had - Mrs. C.'s presence has been of spiritual service to Mr. C. -
- Mr. B. was remarked at Mr. C.'s table - in Mr. C.'s hearing - evidently
C. annoyed - "All the Cooper talent of this generation was confined to the female
part" - luckily Mr. C. did not hear him - Mr. B. ~~and~~ Mrs. C. thanks V.
cause of Mr. C.'s sister Henry dying - persuaded him not to work - to idle he -
had got influence with Henry C. - played his card, closely - broomed? his when
dying to make his sister Ann promise to marry him - she left school in June - was
married in Aug. & never has married else - (Mrs. Keel C. too thoughtfully & direct)
(Mr. C. too idle to correct Mr. B.)

(40)

Sat. Sept. 4th/91. Fine morning - - at prayers at P. M. - Mr. C. begins
me & telling me my watch was & this let had looked - Mr. C. says -
work at life - This of course - alms - Tarp's tone & the books - but little
use - French period he - cold - rain - fine in danger - go in to
ladies - Mr. C. makes me continue to read what they were ready - Vicar of
Wakefield - then at awkward part - about Thresholt & his old daughter -
- I read in - now & then omitting a word - get in way well till dinner -
- after dinner - Mr. C. sits & drinks wine - Mr. C. wants to get us to
work - goes into drawing room with girls - we write - I think Mr. C. too
much wind to work - fine comfort he - shows no however that he
is willing to work hard. Didn't understand exactly the period to its occurrence
- makes it all straight by drawing a syllable - I had got rather
worried & wanted him to let me do it. by myself - being heavily - he
wouldn't & told me that I was mistaking his name - got a note -
Mr. C. goes for ladies - operates in included - gives me Vicar
of Wakefield copy - gets more - in leaving out to return & goes to
another where I thought was all sense enough - I read something which
seems to me absurd & ludicrous & I burst out laughing - this series
just - I try to go on again & fail - some know what I'm
laughing at - makes me laugh more - then I give the book to
Mr. C. & tell him he must read what he does at once -
- afterwards when walking with him told him the reason he did
he had gaped it & had left out himself words which occurred -
~~the~~ - after tea with the Misses - to the st. & down
to further end of village - Mr. C. arrived at shortly after sunset -
tells me several stories - but little rain but windy - I look at
cribbage - Fanny's scrape - looks over my cards - "What are you
about dear?" - says a time - Amos laughs - Fanny confound - blushing - ladies
have heard in main talk - says laughs - goes to quite - whistles - laughs &

Monday. 6th. Up late - old habits returning - to have made Wm. & long
talk with her - he seems to think V. difficult & miserable but he proposes
to see manna - Love - has seen uncle - state held out hope - uncer-
tain - shall I take it up offed - to hospital - ~~Wm.~~ (?) - grain with 3
to give to "Minnie" - walk with him to Lady Lodge - doing little better -
to hospital age - Weston - off to India - am tired - inactive - depressed
- expect returns - poor little sister died - she was a good natured easy
forth a simple minded woman - how much Mary succeeded to
principles & how much wickedness. Muzies escaped from some source
home - dine - Aunt Fanny - talk of her - seen a strange judge
against Jefferson of law as if it necessarily made its pretensions bad men.

to heart of our nation.
Tuesday 7th. H. Lat. - at W. C. is - wrote letter in two names to -
- J. P. & B. K. comes in for me & H. - Balderson - I am sure he is
a faithful & cunning - dishonest man - wait for W. Roney who says

to hospital with call for New St - wait till 1/4 p.m. - 13's - hospital -
W-Key - pretty nicely - W-Mary - like W-Phyllis - Blue & British
at hospital - with to Board Rd with Bedford - home - dine - aft. d. tea -
W-Phyllis calls - Uncle W-out - Society - Y^m B. opens quote abt mother
- tolerably good - Lascelles a fool - 13's to ten - home - sleeps - had today
a talk with K. abt his future profn - fear he will become a med. man -
hope not - he's not fit for being great at all in it - inf. ~~and~~ ^{my} one in
connexion with W-C -

Wed. 8th Sept. Dr. Dugan - W-C at 1/4 p.m. wrote letter in W-C's name - Y^m
Berkett came - W-Lawrence a gd. intro. gentlemanly - aft. 1/2 p.m. W-Key & some French
gentlemen - to see Sir H.C.'s museum - W-Lawrence interprets - speaks French fluently -
W-Mary - plain & intelligent man - Berkett tells me W-Fraser had anal. - good
sight anatomy - ignorant of minute anatomy - aft. walk with Y^m Berkett & W-C -
- Y^m B. leaves us - W-C & I to Poland St. - I tell W-C that Y^m is abt. to lend W-B.
some books, if he has any suggests as to what likes - "he can't do better than leave it in my
hands" - indubitably salient point for him - talk abt. life - W-C meets med. man
with whom aff. to "his recent home-made" - call on Franklin - Tom Taylor's -
grand - Berkett's sleep for me - Y to Polytechnic - rather tricky not so good
as Adelaide Gilly - noise & little catches people like flame - mother - all
W-machines at work - good idea - back to Taylor's - Bond St - Moore not find
any of W-C's books - Count Gdn. W. - Berners - sent to D. Green abt.
money - home - dine - try to sleep - cant - W-Taylor comes in - Y on
spa - Uncle W - W-B. 7 talked in sleep & said someth. abt. Miss Long -
- this a mistake - because saw her come in & - guess this - Uncle W. talks
to mama abt. Helen's affair - I hope it will be all settled - mama offers if
from her money, as come to give it for her - no chance of it - Uncle W. promises to
make her his partner abt. 1/2 p.m. & give him "liberal" share in practice - with
how with Uncle W. - talk - back app. - sit up for her till 1/2 p.m. - read - sleep
Thurs. 9th Sept. - Phys. Soc. like abt. Thelwall - curious matter - W-Mary
operation for Hernia - did not divide cremaster - not structure - W-Key - opened sac -
W-C & Holloway saw it all through - Maria later sealed - with W-C. D. Rees -
used by boat to Haggerston - 1/2 p.m. to St. Martin's Lane - to Court Garden
- I purchased 12. apricot & 2 quarts for W-B. - home - 13's stay to get
their W-C. 10th of Surg. to Corps of Genl. at Aldershot - Mary's wrote to me
from Chatter - home - dine - to Beach St. - W-B. 10th out - to W-B's
room - talk with her - seems to be a gentlemanly person - W-B. 10th comes in -
sit with her - tells me of pen in lost - not seen W-C. yet - speaks very
highly of him - take coffee with W-B. - she is much pleased with V. fruit - brought in
- evidently has a deep impression that I'm in love with Anna - asks me never question about
her manner - affluence to - with David answers & makes people - mind I think in better
state - newly locked in - Mount Airy - Mother - Uncle W. - sup. - home - up till 2

Friday Sept 18th - up at 1/2 p 9. W.C. at 1/2 p 11.
bought some med^e partets - curious coincidence W.C. had
just got home a part^r of D. Currie - wh he had asked D. - to
give him - among them I bought was another copy of some part
- W.C. returns to D. - his - I had also bought one of D. brought
- wh W.C. had seen at some gentleman's house but had not liked
to ask him for - walked with W.C. to Whitehall Lane. W. Courance's
house - called at W's - W. Rank not returned from Calcutta -
Adams W's desire to trip H. - extraordinary - gone to Guildford to
bring her & sister to town - home packed up - sent by off with
bag - sleep - hope - returned Weston his book on India
W.C. Cooks - it is very concise & has much information - p 3
train - very agreeable only sunny - W.C. & Miss C.
a field coming from Hudders - a copy to them - sit in chock-
yard - home to W's Leechy's - tea - carriage -
Fanny on box with W.C. who drives - delicious ride
- this many lanes by Sir Ed. C. C. - Worsley church & village
- home - crabs - neither wine nor beer - supper -
magnificent night - sky alive - brilliant - diamonds broken
- covered with - some whole crystals some powdered - dust
- W.C. again walks with me to W. Bell's - long
talk about "Minnie" - cannot convince me that if I
am desired by W. B. to carry letter to Anna I must refuse -
- W.C. would not have Minnie & Anna together to home
for week for £1000 - curious that short time before -
W. B. is married Anna. Ceased to kiss her mamma for long time
- a whole week - avoided being alone with her - made
W.C. very unhappy - couldn't detect cause of change of conduct -
W.C. wrote long letter to her (Anna) - her - didn't answer it
- W.C. talked to her - Anna talked high - W. never
could find out reason - Minnie had done something to
"horizon" her mind - Minnie's exposure & nature of her husband displeased
W.C. - W.C. tells me she eats opium to great extent -
this distresses him - I tried to convince W.C. that her state
of mind was improved - W.C. seemed to doubt it - to bed
at about 12.

Sat³ Sept 27. Up at 4 1/2. heavy misty morning - W.
Bills doffed abt water, I think will be fine - frozen at 8.
after breakfast W.C. his cigar in garden - trying to find acct. of
B. R. & H. Plot. - W.C. reads Stephen's acct. of it. work
at 11. W.C. horizontally inclined - write a little abt
birth of child. W.C. - W.C. his history from W. Green
acct. - W.C. has great dislike to thky about Mr.
Cham's republicanism & civilizing mission - hurts the feelings
of all the Green family. I tell him if he does not
speak of it as we have done - not break like all the
- after all eyes - that we have made it up
to Mr. Cham in our very favorable notice of his
character as a surgeon & effect of his leadership on his A.
that W.C. must in courtesy break it to Mr. Green
- W.C. agrees - W.C. walks & takes me to
Bapt. Hall - expecting to see a show a time & a bird
fall - tells W.C. jokingly we have something very important
to think over - as shortly near - W.C. took me
anecdote of his having been a few yards off & seeing
gent. in - - talking to Major (Werner?) of his own
German lineage of business - going here & there where to
plant guns - when close at their feet a ball came
- and then with a dash - & they never flushed me.
was this our first introduction - the Gen. was right to, in
orderly hldy his horse near - W.C. says, this is effect of
of habits - B. Chamberlain - The boys - about the good of
- "Now if I had a rifle in my hand - sitting on a cart
could prevent me being a shot at them" - I believe it.
home - write - done - Lady Fanny very low spirited
- Calm in her mind & eye - she is a dear delightful

girl - her name is charming - a prettiness who
had come from the country to New St. - to consult W.C.
- not finding him at home - came here after him -
W.C. thought he had too late for train - I offered to go
after him - ask him to come & wait here - went
across fields - very warm - he is fine - looks -
arrange - meet - forth with him - to W.C. in
field - coming - delightful ride through the
to Mrs. H. - in the house - W.C. Healy has a
plan of it as it is in Charles' 11th reign - has
many different faces have looked at it since it entered
these suspicious hearts & scheming heads that deceived here
the king's return! W.C. Christie & sister to have
- the old woman - husband suspecting - bad eyes
- a whole lot. no action - must see - not let me
away - riding down - "he said - how are your eyes
to day?" and I said - they are better in this
place & than the old I said, "please" - heavy clouds -
little rain - home by village of - - very
agreeable ride I did not get to home - home - two -
while in garden - long talk abt. Ireland -
till W.C. all observations at Cambridge - perhaps
W.C. is extremely vexed at the time played
graciously. (get me up) made me cry with the long try at it
was? - supper - magnificent night - never
saw so many stars - "And yet there be things who doubt
the existence of a God" - W.C. very affable at party - W.C.
Cather with me down to village - very kind - stood at the

Sunday Sept. 12th - Up at 7 - sunny hot morn - W^m K^s & I
after breakfast - write a short time - W^m K^s gives me little refreshment
- W^m C^s not go to church, seems to be unwell - I go - walk with
Anna & Fanny - W^m C^s arrived at W^m C^s staying away but says
very little - W^m K^s of Chelsea preached - I sat in grandma's pew -
next to Anna - she is evidently fond of me - we looked over some prayer book
& began to be attached to her - could not help thinking how things little expected
come to pass - here was I sitting alone with W^m C^s - grandma &
Bertha in same pew - as unconcerned about it as if it were all a
matter of course & I had known them all these 20 yrs - and
about 6 mo^{ths} ago - intimate as I was with W^m C^s - had this all come
before my mind I should have treated it as an improbable fiction -
after church - home - delightful breezes - sun - W^m C^s & I
about 4 o'clock as we were all going to church - girl comes away - why
are you not going to church - "If you please, ma'am, mother says
I've the headache" - home - dine - wine - Bell's - pack up
self with Anna & W^m K^s - lady Charles in better spirits today - she
is very clever - eccentric - odd tricks - quick in reply - amusing
dear creature - The School - "Johnny" - "Anny" - Fanny - W^m C^s & H^s
- Geography - Grammar & - W^m C^s V. Schenck - W^m C^s &
I sketch W^m K^s house from field - W^m C^s draws much
better than I could have supposed - tea down stairs - after
tea W^m C^s in garden - I with Anna & Fanny - W^m C^s rather
melancholy - prepares for study - takes up paper & pen for W^m C^s
about 20 crosses in time 4 o'clock after tea - W^m C^s tells me he has
thinking about "Minnie" this evening - he never talks about
her to W^m C^s - he doesn't think she knows I go there -
- W^m C^s & I had long talk about article Critique & epiphany
today - means to give lectures at Coll. on this subject - I work
for him - in care to New St. - W^m C^s gives me a General &
Grace of birds - pays me W^m £ 3. & gives me £ 5 - cab
- home - write - when you see this money - W^m C^s -
said - "there's £ 5. to you - I'll pay
you better when I am richer" - I made no answer to this - but
felt ~~unhappy~~ that my services were weighed - that I was a dependant -

Mon^d Sept: 13th Up at 10. ^{feels} ~~feels~~ ^{feels} slightly disord^d after lchpt to hosp^e -
get some information abt^t Thelwell from Phys^l Soc^y - looks - find that W^m Morgan's
case of leucemia strange to say is going on well - I had only expect^d one answer "Dead"
to (Heafside - Peppys - Coll: of Surg^y - Belfour ok of giv^g information beyond
mere dates of events - I get some little interest^y matter - looking over V-books
- to B's - all out that W^m B. his kindness to old women called W^m Brown -
attention to the inconvenient - Miss Hpfell very poorly - to W^m C² at 1/2 11 -
he is out - over W^m M² bridge - home - at W^m C² saw the cause real of
W^m C²'s anxiety last evng - "am anxious about Longmore's attention to Anna - that would
never do" - indicated now W^m C² asking me to work in garden with him last
evng - I was incautious - my want of caution - imprudent - the result of false
premises - feel my position more ~~satisfactory~~ perfectly now - W^m C² will now
know my going to Bexley - on way home build castle in air - wish W^m C² would say
he had no further need for me - would write letter to him in - think it would
perhaps be advantage to me if he did - I shall then work more earnestly for myself
- feel however this would be weary of me & will :: work hard to please W^m C² -
- conciliate him - make myself necessary to him - & perhaps make him court me
as his s. in l. not - I know that W^m C² is now fond of me - but know also
that he will seek a husband for Anna out of a better family than mine - richer -
- shall I go to India if I have the offer? think it would be curious to refuse
it - after dinner - on sofa - thinking of these things fall asleep - write
to W^m Poyser - 3: too late for post - annoyed at my sleep - call on W^m Belfour
she looks very poorly - tells me that she has been very ill - I say she ought to take
more exercise in - when can she take it with - I offer - she accepts it with very pretensions
of gratitude in - W^m Belfour tells me that he fears she takes laudanum - but she always
denies it - that he has tried to find out from whom he gets it for her -
- see well by Bethlehem hosp^l - towards Kington Ln² - I talk with her abt^t
herself - she says she needs sometimes - giddy - stomach rejects all food - I tell her
of W^m C²'s suspicion that she eats opium - she not positively denies it - I tell her of
its injurious effects - her odd ~~anxious~~ enquiries abt^t V. from in Bethlehem - & story
expressive of desire to see V. inside - tells me of her previous rain carriage - of
her ill health on Sat² & Sunday & to day - I feel convinced she will again miscarry -
her desire of proving V. well - return to V. Bench - W^m Cook there - had
come to work with "Minnie" - I leave soon - What a singular proteⁿ mine is at
present with all V. family! - to Gale's - talk with him abt^t jaffal
matters - then to Hpfell's - Miss J. Coover - Miss A. Coover - present for
Nehemiah - W^m H. & John come in from trip to Bristol - home - write

He alone men² - feel unwell - to smother a little - nearly faint
- fall asleep or so on - to bed at 12.3.

2nd Sept 44th (pleasant day) call at B's at 1/2 5.10. leave Leveret
for them - to Mr. C² - John Dalgryph with him - who says in the
classical man in England - see portrait - woman with toothmark on nose - her
mother with her - "it's my fault, Sir, I marked her" - "your fault - what do
you mean?" - why I marked her - "for when I carried her - I marked for
a pig's ear & then it is" - "illy creature - suppose you'd wished for
a church steeple & an elephant's trunk - do you think you'd
have had it then?" - "No? I know you gentlemen don't believe it -
but what's the cause of it then?" - "Cause! - why what's the
cause of her coming at all - why do fellows grow as plump
as a swine on rose tates? can you tell me the cause? or any
other cause than that God Almighty chose to make them chubbier
it to be so? do you think because you might wish for any
extraordinary abundance of food? Almight would place it then?
why I suppose you wished for 10000 things which you have
big with her - a woman then for 9 months is never to think
at all - "Oh, Sir, but you can't help wishing for some things
there than others - Mr. C² turning round - "then did you ever
see any thing like that there - (to the woman) come towards me
at 1/2 10.15 & I'll remove it for you - "Oh, wrong -"
"Oh! I wish you to look at my head - I'm showing a swelling
- Mr. C² "well - when did you wish for that?" - "Oh, that
a different thing - that's a natural swelling" - "Curious scene -
she from in her belt -

Observation - random remarks - affected style & tone - "I have taken the
liberty of waiting on you - Sir &c" - "Well - I see you have"
you - what's the matter de - after V. man was gone - to me -
"Did you see I was invited then - it was in d-d expectation - if
there was any I have more than another - it's affection" -
- after they were gone - asked me if I had seen "Minnie" -

long conversation - asked me minutely her state - conversation de - sees
that there is nothing in my mind about her more than I say - in it to me
knowing - I ask him not to ask me anything more - he gets frightened -
tells Mr. C² that she is in V. family way - Mr. C² is much worried
- "I had hoped to have been spared this" - L - futuristic Mr.
Hudson is waiting for him to take him to some case - & he leaves me -
I am to write Minnie to dinner on Thurs, to be with him myself -
- wisher me to remain till his return - to write Carlotta for
D. Wisk - on his return asks me a few more questions & I leave
- call at B's - lunch on - to hope C² meet Mr. Taylor - he
is still hurt about that letter - asks me how it was de - put medicine
from shop for Mrs. B² - home - Bench B² - pay Mr. B² £3 for
Mrs. B² - looky letter I think - with letter to her own
Mr. C² - from her mother's to her - tell her about Mr. C² knowing her
state - when asks me my questions - how Mr. C² came it de
she doesn't go on Thurs - glad I am to be there - the from? to take the
mid - no more floods - home - disp - Pearce's with wastick -
with to Mr. C² - speaks down that he is disposed - tells me
of patient said for him - with a help of that a person wished
to see him for when he had prescribed some yrs before -
went - saw prescript - not his writing - "this is not my writing &
you being under a false impression - I do not prescribe as you
may find the person who did" - Did not you see photo for y^e
lunch with Sir A. C² - in context - Sir A. C² - "certainly
but I did not of the see Sir A's photo -" "Well - now Tremble
if was a little more - with a head bed de" - The patient
never made Mr. C² possible - Mr. C² told me some time
he had observed - that Alderson had sat in his name & told
me - & Sir A. knew it - "This time wanted it to
see - who col. I say much - did not deny it - L -
on ask how Sir A. old entrance & de - "Oh! he wanted
money - Lady C² was spend it all for him" - L -
After dinner I had about 4 D. Kees - D. Sharkey -
John Dalgryph - D. Todd Thorne - Beaumont de there
& other medical experts - D. Kees James who drove

means of extracts the nucleus of old globe. - Lark to
show it - interestingly exp't - M-C. Dr. Todd then L
with him together - interesting conversation - M-C. tells Dr. T.
who was thinking of moving to a more advantageous position for practice -
- "if a med^l man were to come next door to me - I would
give J. to him to go - it's all consequence - I never got a
chance patient but me - & that was an old woman - when
Sir Lionel Goldsmith saw me & broken her thigh, J. to my
house - he ~~was~~ brought her in to me - asked me to
see her as often as necessary - to give her money, & he
would pay me again - I attended her for 3 months -
she lived near V. Marsh gate - gave her £5 - &
received from Sir Lionel G. for all £8 - give you
my house he never gave another patient - & you may
mention that to my son - " - walked with M-C.
to New St - I said to him - "well but why didn't
you make him pay you more - ?" "I haven't from my
master - I - A - C - never - I travel about a few -
- "well did you get any good in V. present instance from
following that rule" - No. I can't say I did - - you
I've seen his daughter several times over - they
always gave me a sovereign, not a guinea & never
wrapped in paper - " - walked home - met Dr. T.
again - walked with him to the end of Fulham St -
talked abt laughing gas & - home - wrote notes.

On way to Dr. Rees's M-C. L. called at Mr. Peels'
- large family - tea - good house - Blizⁿ Babylon
then - his to marry a daughter of Mr. P.'s -

Friday May - Left town last night by Telegraph -

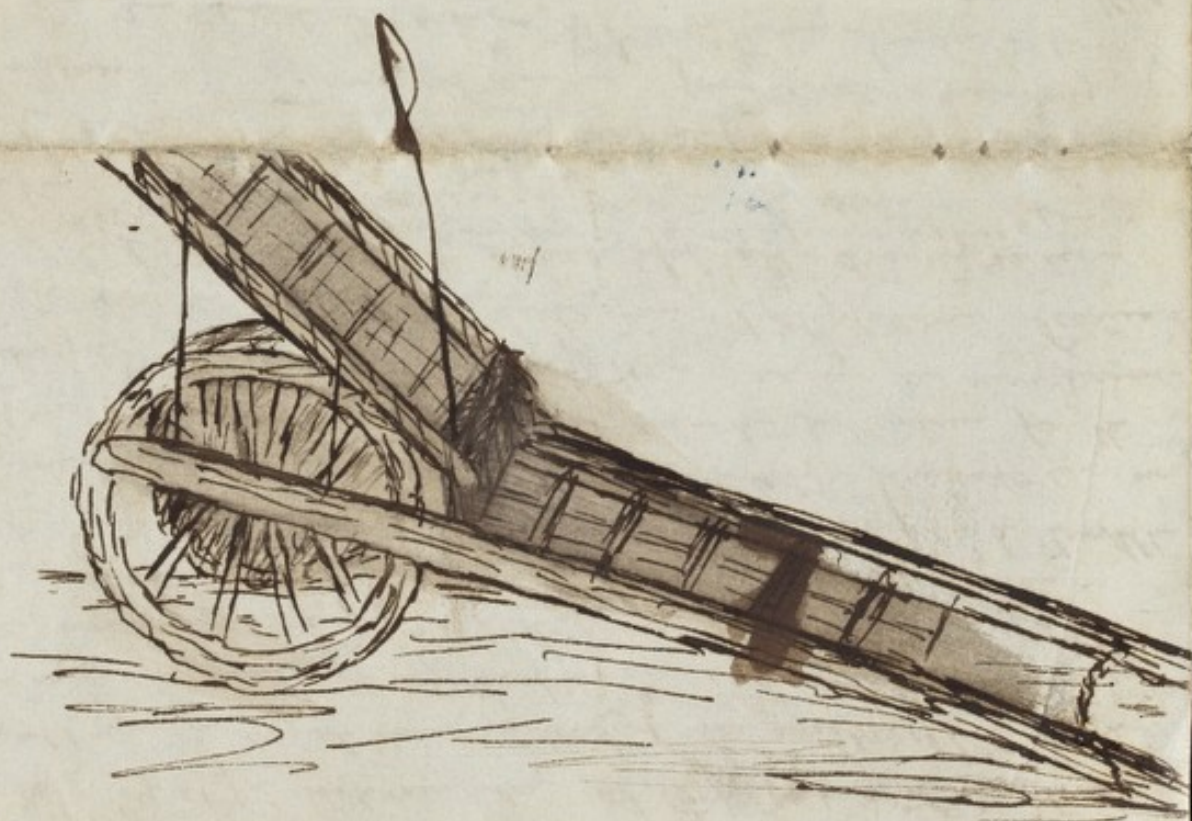
rain incessant - slept well - drunken one armed pilot -
 - Green fish - "dem it" - at Garmouth at 1/2 p 10 - slow travelling
 - left town at 1/2 p 5 - "rain before 7 fine before 11." - Star Inn -
 - much to be - breakfast - & turn out - with Mr. Forster - who shows
 me all his "old remembered haunts" - father's house - now
 being altered into 2 houses - difficulty of tracing the old rooms -
 - the nursery - from window of which he fell - ladder being slipped
 - saved  - father's bedroom - the kitchen &c -
 the garden opposite changed into shed &c - walks with father to
 river side - saw child floating down off bridge - 1st person owing
 - the small boat - upset - father walking with me - the old
 billiard room - old seats &c - when last game played with his father
 he beat him in - street - school boy - books - &c - feeling -
 more pain or pleasure in such recollections?

Garmouth - fine town - quay very fine - apparently plenty
 of business - "rows" numbered - peculiar - not like the
 Chester "rows" - very very narrow streets - uncovered Burlington arcade
 &c - saw Mr. Crope of Norwich Sec. Surg. of the Hosp. -
 a little stunted tight waisted handgloved insignificant man - in features
 make & voice the counterpart of Ophelia the actor - Mr. Bateman
 of this town - with the most singularly shaped head I ever saw -
 must have been prepared & moulded like the 5th Sec Islander
 - phrenologically beautiful - no animal - all religious & moral
 developments - height of centre - no behind ear - tall frontage
 walked about town while Mr. C. went to see some case - called
 at V. library - could hear nothing about the Rees's nor Flavel's -
 - met Mr. Crope - went to church - old wooden roof whence
 Sir Astley being suspended - Dr. Cooper's - Mr. Cooper's monument
 - fine old church - the parsonage house - with the addition made
 by the Dr. - when Sir Astley lived as a boy - how interesting

to one's share - especially more so to Mr. F. - Mr. Sherringtons -
old stories about - Gresham & - prison - forger - iron - polished
golden dagger - key - cottage - fisherman's shop - pipe - escape
on continent - ditto - return to London - prosecutor's house - arrest
old back - attempted escape - removal of panel - being
a further an in appearance & manner when chosen -
Mr. (in father & Mr. S. bail for - for £1000 - "I'll
break a ~~regular~~ chain - across you make a regular stone
for the liberal way in which & "I've been thinking what will
cost the most to charity - even in the stone making & -
- almost - in a way - to iron - shop - to dinner
at Mr. Bateman's - looking down - ~~quarrel~~ plan -
- Mr. Barrett of Jamnath - Mr. (copy of Norwich -
several letters & - Mr. Preston & - dinner then -
Mr. (copy notwithstanding) personal defects - an intelligent active
graceful little man - Mr. Barrett. account of Sir A.
an old stage - amusing conversation - Mr. (copy of
of party - coffee - walk with Mr. Preston to jolly -
Mr. (copy of recollections - all full of most acute feeling -
good heartedness - "the station house - crackers & - marbles
with the Preston - the jolly - midshipman - the "Statist"
who in ^{man} I admire & honor & love more than I do Mr. C. -
Dear nothing more father - he never has held any correspondence of
feeling with me - - Mr. (in remarks in his old
apocryphal - their histories & facts useful to me - after all
what is life? how truly the live for today philosophy!
reflection - in its true sense - looking back - how instructive!
live the present - not for itself - but for the future - the
true road to enjoyment of life & the present - home - to bed -
write in bedroom - ~~to do to bed~~ - small neat building but
I shall be in

Pat 43 Contn. - Went in middle of day to hof - small nest-building bird
very ephemeral - mostly of a pair in one cell - seemed disturbed by our
presence. and the sight of any one was a strange occurrence
to him -

Sat. M^s. Sep at 7 - took our notes Oct 10 to Oct 14 at Harrogate
- June old man - much humor - told us some anecdotes of D.C. L. -
his own history curing - left his father's farm - a stone mason. came to
London - worked with someone at St. John's - went away - to a place near
Antwerp - a clock - drunk - next morning found himself in Calais -
no support - smuggled away by capt. of some vessel as he thought
after working a few days as a bell-hanger - with the turn-out he was
sent forward effect of labor in motion - saw the publisher from the
landlady of a S. H. removed himself - called on many persons -
- Fernan - a person - former labor - an old jolly fellow - Fernan's
house - better inside than out - beautiful hall - drawing room -
a bath picture - Fernan's - W. Cooper drew me to
a rough castle - for its extent this most perfect piece of continuous
wall - Roman - I have got seen - good view - meadows.
river - a walk to farm - N. Dawson Turner - banker - good
pictures - valuable collectⁿ. of autograph & letters - 230 of Hesperia
letters - some of Dawson's - in a - drink at hotel - kept a dog
chaps - first gave I hear Mr. Cooper - beat me the sword - walk
in jolly - some exposure of sea - wind cold - a few clouds
appear - Mr. C. thought appearance unfavorable - Mr. L. W. Mottish
saw - along sands to Lutterly - "We go to touch the D. fishing
one more -" Mr. C.'s retort - market place - today was market
day - the sellers in boxes like ready boxes - some seen - more quiet. about
all the people from - Mr. B. Atteman's to supper - Mr. B. affectedly fine
body for his name - "Mr. Cooper's appearance" was - tired - to bed -
as going to jolly this evening - an incident affected me very much - a man
asking Mr. Cooper up & certain about was the life boat when an old man
own - heart down - leaving a stick - who heard us turned round & told me
when the life boat was - saw Mr. C. - "good blessing - I know your face" -
"Do you - only who are you?" "Who" he said quite in a mischievous
tone - & with a face that seemed as if it was smiling but his parted
Compass - "Why - they call me here - old Bob Short" - "Ah - to be sure
you used to live in - how do you know of father my name Mr. L. to
in Brussels" - the D. man appeared - at 11. near the fair of little
highland I was made for you - "Ah - & my uncle Betty" - "Ah - to
be sure - and I was working for D. Cooper - the D. man seemed quite
alone in the world - had buried all his children after they were 30 years old
suffered from rheumatism - he was waiting looking on the ground - a scene for Bob
Cricklebank -



Wed^{ly} Sept. 15th Breakfast with M^r. C. - Dr. Wilson came in,
the young woman operation - face - yesterday - I put in sutures he Dr. W.
springs me - M^r. C. off to take in - To go to B's - hosp^l. see M^r. C.
who is high spirits &reas^g giving him news abt^{ly} Shelwale - home -
in evening see M^r. B's - walk out with her - better state of mind than I
remember seeing her - tells me much abt^{ly} her papa & mamma.
- D. Brown proposing to her - in proposal came - M^r. B. being too distant
to stop it - one day showed her V. hearse - married - six weeks
remained at home alone - no one knew but her sister - all secret -
going to exhibition together &stably - went to Surrey to Capt^l - friend
of G. B's - M^r. C. wrote to them to come to town to Mrs. B. & George's
- M^r. C. went there - room - servant "M^r. C. wishes to see you alone."
- poor Minnie without thought went immediately - M^r. C. all rage & passion
& tears - ended by kiss M^r. B. her husband & telegraphing them - heavy
clouds - shower rain drops - return to Broom at 1/4 p.m. - offer sit
till 9 - heavy rain - home - uncle W^m at supper - to talk to
papa abt^{ly} Ben but no opportunity - to bed - sleep -
County Court Bill - situation of Registrar for Mr. Geo. B. abt^{ly}
Thursday) beautiful day. Up at 8. Thinking it a little after 7 - deep
great hurry - cab. M^r. C. in time - up in bedroom -
talk abt^{ly} "Minnie" - talk abt^{ly} V. app^l. Geo. B. abt^{ly} thanks
M^r. C. may get for him - dropped - walk out - meet M^r.
Vizard - late 10th to Home Office - (Queen Caroline's ob^l?) Talk
abt^{ly} app^l. - doubts V. pass of V. bill - gives little insight
man - breakfast - talk abt^{ly} going to Exeter tomorrow -
Fanny has written - I leave at 10 In Geo. B. & George's there -
go to Dr. Acri's friend's to see patient - heavy shower - to M^r. W^m's
- long talk abt^{ly} family affairs - what people hate each other like
relations at society? - chancey with abt^{ly} grandpa & Minnie's will -
talk abt^{ly} Ben - walk with him home to Mrs. B's - long talk
with mamma - abt^{ly} her property - about Ben chiefly -
I am vehement - excited - mamma rest^{ly} her opinion on Ben's
- thinks he dislikes V. law - Uncle W^m offers to take Ben as
attached pupil - make him partner - & give him at least
£100 p^a annum as soon as out of apprenticeship - Thus he is

Spoke to Ben at once - 2 times to talk to my father - we have
a layover here - I say it very strongly - Uncle W^m saying a few
words only - he wishes mamma, what with this & all her
other affairs can stand it - she says it is breaking her consti-
- I feel it - leave the room in haste - drop hurriedly
to hospital - 2 foreigners 1 Spanish 1 Ref^d. Sp^d f^d speaks
English. Ref^d f^d understands English - I take them round the
hospital for W^m C^d - introduce them to mother - leave them
to go to W^m Corcoran to see museum - in cab -

Chapin - Jeffs - P. hair cut - home - wash -
write abt. Shelwale - to bench - Mr. Brought -
- in cab to New St - she is apprehensive of many
things - Calumet - Mr. C. remembers with feeling -
dinner - paper off well - Mr. C. my friend - twilight -
conversation very very touching - "do come & see me
Mumie - if you would but come & see me often -
it would make all my love for you come back again"
- do come - "I wrote to come - I wrote - I'll come

No came -
 now on Tuesday 'Le - W. Cooper took pains to
 sink & convert to her state of mind - talked alot how
 good Fanny Reynolds was - pointed out the faults of her Reg.
 Mrs Babington in talk abt the effect of Mrs. Herz
 principle of letting her children however young read fairy
 tales & other works of imagination - she could say great
 evidences of talent - said they worthy of being remembered
 W. C. spoke of me most affectionately - with the utmost regard -
 Mrs Babington made me unfortunate remark - "I feel as if
 he were my brother already" - it pained her however - W. C.
 kissed her vehemently - in shaking hands with me kissed my
 hand - Miss Minnie again in hall - gave me pearls & motto to

- took in cab with me - consulted me on the grief -
 thought to simple print better - I thought so, but I
 thought of Geo. Baker - in cab - I talked to her on the
 advantages of seeing her father frequently - saw his effects
 & so got Mr. C. & good wife to Mr. Baker - Mrs. Baker with
 go often but she dreads staying there altogether - I - & for week
 in no -
 rather with her - got out of cab - paid for print &
 my umbrella - I was amazed at the gate man's thinking
 I got out to save to take & the odds of the cherry -
 walked to Bonick - Mr. Cook there - out sometimes -
 walked with Mr. C. to Lady's Hill - talked with Mrs. Cook
 - his notions quite accord with mine in V. matter - to B's
 - tea - long talk with Mr. Hoppell's chrest - all
 note him a repulsive man - home - wrote notes -

(45)

Friday Sept. 17th - At Mr. C's - breakfast with Mr. C.
conversations in bedroom with Mr. C. - Mr. Sanden of
Grove calls, without object - in the Mr. C. very much
walk on terrace - ~~then~~ - after breakfast - nose
patient comes in - drops - dog mews - call at B's.
- lay at Rock of office for Mr. C. - 50 - -
home - drive - back up - Ned called at 11 o'clock
me to be one of chairman of Trust. Soc. of Phys. -
late - call to railway - fine day - also! wife
- Mr. & Miss C. at station - Lady's hat - put
down in carriage - then? the lane - Wormsley &
home - tea - in garden - cribber - 7 o'clock
supper - Nellie - to bed - sleep - Thank for
sitting here lately -

This night at breakfast D. told came in - many other things
Mr. C. mentioned he was once the means of saving a man's
life - 2 men quarrelled - the one of one who was a Whig
was knocked out - many Whig persons owned the person who
knocked it out was the a gyre first - & he was
undecided to be executed - Mr. C. at bed side of
patient - heard his conversation with a friend who
said; you know you struck him first - & you know he
struck you with it - I saw him himself - he had in
his hand at the time - " [He had sworn he went into
the house to fetch it.] - Mr. C. said now if you
don't give me all this in writing - I'll send for officers -
- they were glad - as did not work man hanged - Mr. C.
went to Sir R. Peel - who at 11:00 told him to be his uncle's body
- after some diff. & enquiring into the affair (respice) & the
man who was to be hanged on it - followed among was wholly forced

Sat^d Sept. 19th. Up at 7. Wrote at 8.
bought - turned coffee - wrote letter to
into study - (sugar egg & Bennett's pen)
wrote alt. 1794.5 - walk in fields -
to King's Men - home - to ask Mr. Fok
to dine in study next afternoon next
disturbance conversation with W. C. alt. Minnie
- she is infinitely worse than I had ever
thought - kind in pain I fear - all that
she said of her mother to me is false -
her mother thoroughly knows her - hates her
mother - dear, W. C.! how much
she has suffered - letters from V. Fleet
for good - she - if you have any regard
at for yourself but for your family - she
smothering for your daughter - she is
now drunk upon V. Fleet -
- for good sake - look after your
daughter - she is known well now
London as a common prostitute -
she is now in the plot - plotting with
W. C. & others for sleeping here

(45b)
altho' all told W. C. to day in fields make him
feel very wretched - yet not saying I told him - I
understand her character better to her remarks alt. her mother
with make no impression on me - I must tell her
all this - must yet keep friends with her as she'll
from Anna alt. me - shall - show her that her father's
intention is to take her to New St. on his death rather than that
shall attempt to prostitute it. She is the strongest &
considering W. C.'s character - V. wickedest girl I ever knew !!!
Sunday Sept. 20th Up soon after 6 - heated - walk
in garden - write a few notes - am annoyed that it is a doubt
in my mind whether my having taken too much wine was seen
by night - believe it was not - the ~~last~~ not able to
determine among me - W. C. & Horrocks from W. C.
fee of £100. - 5 Church - W. C.'s conspiracy - lovely
day - 7 sit with Anna - I fear for her now as she too is
can't help feeling pleased that she is fond of me - merely
girl's affection perhaps - if Fanny were I don't think I should fall
more in love with her - her unaffected open simplicity &
naivete charms me - at some time I told her that I
- Anna has elegant figure - good features - good nose & is
highly accomplished - but I am bound either in V. air
after church meet Miss Kidd - to Brompton - W.
Pameter - a cold gutter - Fanny's distress at my
leaving before dinner - W. C. & Mr. P. walk past of
way with me - to town - cab home - to W. C.
C. W. C. & Anna glad to see me - write letter for her -
Miss D. Landman - B's - ten - home -
Monday Sept. 21st Up early - to W. C. write letter
Taylor - our patient - look over portfolio - pay in to W. C.
banker £100 - B's - Adams - father & son "Boris"
Bench V. C. Leans - long talk - "Minnie" letter made

ask her when she said her prayers last
- dropping the shawl - "be much as I
expect this to rise instead of fall"
- all fearful - home - much
- coming - I drop - to railway
- no fun - back again - cry -
chance - W. (her tie) - Mr. Davis
"Isabel & Davis" - W. Jessop & others
all well - from W. - stars - home
- late - W. L. "affection" all from
for Minnie - £04 - 10 -
walking for W. B. & W. Tolly
- also in Newgate -
young with words also - good
"Daughter's retrospect" -

In garden at W. Christie - "body
- no one returns it - just a letter

tonight - she intended to tell her husband
that her servant is in labour
- come & see" - W. L. went to
house - she not there - all time she
- she used to call - was caught - she
made her mother look after her - all
his abt old Bowen - he old man - W.
& W. L. thought at the prospect - never
found a time to have her to marry him
- abroad - W. L. returned at
telling her this - / she at the time
of her marriage - in correspondence with
J. Roberts - W. Roberts - proposed
W. L. indignant - no money - no study
W. R. to show not his - I had
letters - also in correspondence with
Chas. Cook -

much conversation - distressing me -
"It is her everlasting salute not
her temple of peace I now think"

Monday Sept. 20th - Londⁿ - tells me all abt her sister
Anna's "hatred" of her mother - & exp^s for judg^{mt} for her -
& various matters - she cannot be so bad in thought
her - home - drp - Bpst at 5 - Dr. Weston - a nice
shorted fellow as ever - left - Eng^{land} for India - I'm
sure - Dr. Berk^{ly} - France - away - to dinner
- pleas^t - every - "night" - punch - home
late - Ben shows me ltr written by him to
Mr. Stuart to borrow money, who says declining
giving to Ben - then things begin my affec^{ts} for
my father - ' - sit up late -

Tuesday Sept. 21st - At hptl at 4 p.m. - Cannon St. - Try left for
Mr. C^o - call - Miss C^o - Bpst at 5 - turned to
Bpst - New St. - Mr. C^o had to go. sitting at 5 -
I wrote to Mr. C^o - B^h M^{rs} - hear of Joseph's death -
much as touched - Dr. Lazenby there - talk abt opten de -
home - drp - (B^o 1) - B^h - sit in Mr. Kethbone's
room - while Minnie shawls - to Mr. C^o willing to get -
whence cab - Mr. C^o there - pleas^t - way - Minnie
asks for wine - Mr. C^o gives 2 bottles - but I think does not like
to request - here an idea Minnie 'fand of drinks - Mr. B.
asks me to attend her in confinement - I of course
decline - she seems very sorry - thanksgo - coffee
sit till 9. - Gales' - green scene - Bpst at 5 - "Kopie" came thro
from Norwich - escaped from Bth - mad - at once saw
it must be V. I saw men who got into mail when Mr. C^o
& I were leave^d Norwich - Gals sent for policeman who
wouldn't take her in cot^{age} - Gals called on Lord J. Russell
there - saw him - who knew nothing abt any such person as
Robert - here - wrote - my cold very bad -

Wed^y 22nd Sept^r /41. Up early - breakfast with M.C. - talk abt
"Minnie" - M.C. tells me he thinks it may be in my power to save
her - after breakfast work at life - I have a bad cold in head &
very stupid - left keys at home - took Thos's knife in trying to pick V.
lock of my portfolio - gave him 2^d 6. - B's - Ina's in
Dacre's gardens - home - dine - Mr. Balington -
walk with her to Lambeth - she is annoyed at M.C. telling
me abt Roberts - explains away a good deal from my mind
- I fear abt myself - being seen with her so much -
do not care if I am so good to her - persuaded her after much
diffculty to say she'll dine in New St. on Monday &
Tuesday next - she has a bit fear about it -
call in Goodman's - 4.45 - home - tea, write -
- I called on Dr. Blundell to day about Dr. Haughton -
the most eccentric looking little man I ever saw -
- large organ in hall - shown into room 1/2 filled up
by another church organ - serv^t said V. patient with him
had been with him an hour - called me into V. some
room - talked up in a corner - little busy fat
fogg - grackish looking fellow - very dirty &
foul - can imagine wing head of hair hiding
all forehead - dirty unshorn lips - reminded
me of the witchman with tow wigs in Prue & Judy
M.C. sent to Mr. Topham's hair water - what I
had at V. Museum yesterday is true - he is dead -
so young & vigorous - I little thought that such an
event would be the cause of his not supervising
the life of L.A.C. -

Thursday 23rd Sept - Went to W.C. at 1/2 p.m. he is gone to Brylone - I order book for & leave by talk with Morley who says that "Minnie" is as bad as ever - that Anna is much altered & she thinks will be the last of B-family - Fanny has memory of Mrs. Bab's ways - -
Morley tells me she has had Minnie say things of her mother to her sister made her old run into & -
W.C. comes home - we write - he to hospital -
I to B's - to Quatt's - home - Bunch -
Mrs. Bab's in bed - Mr. Rathbone there, indecent I think - do not say anything - she ill - to alter medicine - home - druff - cab with Mungis -
5th party at D. Buntcher's - pleasure - pleasant - long - well moving night - D. B. Kess. Kess. -
Fanny Mungis - Gerdun & I - home in 1/2 -
at 4 in bed.

Friday 24th Sept - up at 10 - out at 1/2 p.m. cab
on Wells - long talk with D. Costello - home at 11 -
D. Blondie - can't see him - not - note to him -
W.C. - American to make exp't with him -
doesn't tell me of it - in evening to hospital with him - see Kess. Kess. - Newman's little for
Kudgite Hite - call at B's - ticket for S. F. from home - home - Minnie's still in bed -
Mr. Lock there last night - shocked to find Rathbone in room with her - gave her long

lecture - Gals who sends her need ^{care} home -
- druff - B's to dinner - E. Opera house with Wells -
- sweet girl next to me - like Elizabeth Jones -
- Martinuzzi - Gao Steven's here - trash! -
laughable - Coal Hole off - 7 p.m. 4th for
shopper - walk home - long talk with
Fishes, S. James Church & -
Fishes very kind man gave Wells his app't - tho' unful to him - liberal in payment - Wells told me he had made in 23 mo' - by literary work - & what he got at Fowler's - £230 - from his emeralds this long thought better of him than had ever done - I am sorry to lose him - all my acquaintances getting old - this makes me wretched

Sat. 25th Sept - Lie late in bed - feel unhappy - what is to become of me? Med. Chry. Soc. for "Med. Records & Records" with it to M. (is) - M.C. in 80 aprils - tells me that at Brylone Fanny 20 - raise her shoulder "How's Tommy?" - Fanny was very important - I cannot think Morley's fears about her yet - to B's - intend to stay till dinner time - long talk with M.B. about my taking Costello's journal to manage - he thinks pay not enough - I will take it however - like D. employment - the writing the articles will make me work - & long my name printed - correspond with beginning & money useful too - I remember my promise to M.B. to see him to day - walk - call at Gerdun's - she is surly - M.B. at Hastings with the Parkers - Bunch - strange conversation with M.B. - she in bed - she tells

me she still never be happy in a steady going humdrum
life - strange stories abt Mr. Kattbome - his uncle
L^d Cottingham allows him a certain sum per wk - has been
very gay - kept Miss Murray - who he now has locked out
because she was jealous of his attachment to Mrs. B. & kicked up row.
Mrs. B. don't know what she shd do wth Mr. K. he
constantly sits wth her - wth her ev' night 'till 12.
Mr. K. is - away - do'nt know where - has perfect
confidence in her - she says - Mr. B. is very kind to her,
anticipates every want - but does not sit wth her - no
idea of jealousy - goes away & Mr. K. waits on her, in
very kind - reads to her - has given up all his
gay parties on her acct - when in bed how she to
open door? so Mr. K. comes - says she often wonders Mr. B.
not jealous - . says that Mr. K. asked her if he shd
go out to party to wh. he is invited to day - she perf'd him
to go - I told her she was right - not to give handle to
reports abt person - told her I could hardly be astonished
at her ~~was~~ but was at her husband where could it
could not understand - I asked her if he drank - she thought
not - but had been very heavy last ev'g & 2 - thought
had taken ether - I determined in my mind to speak to
Mr. Cork & get him to talk to Mr. B. - I can't tell
this to Mr. C. - she tells me Mrs. Tolphey is a wretch -
the vilest creature - spread reports abt her so that men
came to her room expect's she was to be seen at any time -
when Mrs. B. was wth her Mrs. Tolphey was always just circumspect
- I give up all hope of her - here - B's - party to dinner -
Julia N. de - go to E. Opera for short time - Geo Stephens
private box, shows - tea - home - write -



Sunday Sept 26th 74. Up at 1/2 p.m. - 9.1. at hosp. at 10 - with W. H. Thiff - go and with Mr. Cook, tell him I am very poor & tired - rains - after going and ask Mr. Cook to give me 10 minutes conversation with him - at his house - talk about Minnie - Mr. R. tells me to - urge him to speak to Mr. B. - about whom I told him all Mr. B. had said - he promises to do so that afternoon - tells me that no confidence can be placed in her - when in the Fleet she one day affirmed most positively she had taken no laudanum & he afterwards found out she had taken 10z. - it rains - Mr. Cook said the last 12 months his mind had been quite in rack about this - agreed with me that it would be useless inquiries to mention any thing about this to Mr. B. - he would come to him & cry & swear & rage all in one breath - rains hard - I cannot go to Kensington as I had intended - lunch - read - fall asleep on sofa - dine at 2. - read & again fall asleep on sofa in drawing room - must make up at night -

5.30 p.m. to Kensington - long talk with Wells - asks me to work up & finish article for Estlin's Cyclorama - my name to be appended to the money for it - agree to do so - he has done about 1/2 of it - only the mechanical part - I think I can make it an useful article - He wishes with me to Holland St. - where he is present to see - tells me his history - studied in country - went to Dublin - came to St. Tho's - saw Ford's advertisement at Goup - took it - got prizes for Moral & Practical & Physics at St. Tho's - Midway prize thinks he was cheated - he saw the answers of men who stood 1st - knew they were infatigable - referred to his own - asked for the papers to be shown to any other person in London - this refused - he published it - they very much grieved about it - showed me letter from Sir James Clark to Orpington of anatomy at Valletta - very praising - he seems to have expected that Mr. Cooper had paid me an income - On return - unfortunately called at Beach R. - disturbing interview - Mr. B. & Mr. R. left 11 p.m. - I went down to Mr. B. when she asked me to stay - told me she had been very anxious about my coming - was in fever - I felt her pulse & heard - certainly feverish - she told me she did not sleep all night - would not tell me what had kept her awake - I thought her very strange - told me Mr. Cook had been with her - I told her I knew he was coming - she asked me what he had said about her & Mr. R. to me - I told her partly - she said that from her conversation yesterday she feared I hated him - that unfortunately she loved some one else - I told her if common she loved Mr. B. - she then made a series of remarks & afterwards with pleasant told me she meant to say she was in love with me,

Thursday Sept. 20th 1841. Up at 8. Wells calls. cephalocephalus
out of town - Somers here - Mr. Robert not come - Wells to
printer's & to B's - at 11. Mr. Robert gives Wells introduction to Dr. Martin
Mr. H. civil - to Mr. C's - talk abt. "Minnie" de - stopping
I call at B's. promise to lend J. the £5. tomorrow morn - return to
Mr. C's see Mr. Christa & son - odd woman - her extravagant praise
of her son - walk with her to Charing Cross - Mr. C's - long talk
with Morley abt Mr. Babbage - Mr. C's at 1/2 p 3 - read &
work - walk in Park gardens - talk abt arrangement of
work - meet Capt. Tarrens - odd man - his voice -
(delirium tremens)? - couldn't lift cup to mouth - on falling
the glass flew in - other he choked - I plate of bread - heard him
- home - there - Mr. C's - extreme about abt of Thomas -
- "The glass flew in" - Flew - you find - why don't you
say you heated it too suddenly & it cracked - flew
so do pigeons fly & they don't break" - Mr. C's
describes of his head to him - talent & turnips -
after dinner - Mr. Peter Scarlett - ten - write -
sit in very much - till Mr. Cooke of Kidderminster comes in -
his great friend Page no friend - write again - letter
to post - threats to arrest Mr. Babbage for billeting
in Bench - stopping - stop all further work -
I leave at 9 - B's - V. society - home with Bob.

Wed[?] 20th - Up at 20. to P. wasted time - must correct this morn
won't let it - "to Bench - converse with clerk - show me how
easily avoided to extravagant days of bank - de - Mr. & Mr. B. not looked -
alarmed, annoyed - engaged abt letter - I think they fl their dependence on
Mr. C's - Mr. C's not at hostile - Bird fanciers - B's - Mr. C's - ask
abt him to work - again - work - 1000 - answer them
all day - injective - see him - very shabby looking - I in A comes in -
Mr. C's been doing kindness to him abt son who is to enter 66th Regt - don't
allow to go - B's - Mr. & Mrs. W. La. & J. - bedroom - sleep
- they think I am gone out - John comes into room - I make - coffee -
all right - what - long 1.6 - Mr. W. very anxious & irritable - they in
cab 4 - I walk - 3 o'clock - mind to do woodwork & don - write - odd -

Thursday 20th Sept-1841. At home in morn^g writing life (48)
to hosp^l - Mr. C. asks me to dine with him Mr. C. & the young ladies
work in museum - to 2nd Bench - Mr. Babⁿ in bed - home
- drop - to Mr. C. - read what I have done of life - Mr. C. is
attention distracted - is anxious - Annam comes to a point
in anatomical expression - Mr. C. talks over his opening lecture
- in to dinner - To sit next to Fanny - off to Annam -
Miss Roberts to school mistress dinner with us, an agreeable
good scented, woman - nothing distinguish^d - Fanny very
amusing - calls me Tommy led on by Mr. C. to 10.00 - tricks
"shoulders" frequently - odd clever girl - I think her a nice
unaffected, child of nature - Anna seems always under
restraint, sit alone with Mr. C. a short time - Mr.
Perrin at 9 - inane creature - B's home at 11 -
to bed - wrote to Dr. Lugin to day abt^l spleen

Friday Oct. 1st 1841 - Up late - at Mr. C.'s at 1/2 p. 12.
he goes to hosp^l with Dr. Addⁿ - B's - hosp^l -
do a little in museum abt^l Corps étranger - Mr. Key
gives introductory lecture ^{elaboration of} ~~diff. of~~ ^{he wanted to add} ~~in A. C.~~
a character on metaphysical powers, but not deep & no new views
fit character for matter - his charact^r - Mr. Key
very limited in his praise - first wound in A's charact^r for
the sake of really then abt^l ~~man of world~~ - love of pathos
fame - he - did not allude to his generosity of
disposition - disinterestedness & " - home - dine - Bench
Mr. Babⁿ - the serv^t Ann tells me Mr. K. not in family way -
if true - wonderful deception - talk to her abt^l Mr. C. dinner seeing her
- make it a matter of diff^y - which makes her anxious to see him -
I see that she tries to make herself appear more oblig^d to me - tells me
she can't go out - her clothes not meet - she - will not go to
New St. - tells me the reason she was happy when there before - I was there -
I begin to believe all attempts to reform her useless - ~~she~~ pay the
washwoman 2^d for Mr. K. - home - write till 1/2 p. 2.

Sat. Feb. 2nd. Finish letter to Mr. Brown, send off 5th letter
where Mr. Tarver last night - to Mr. C. soon after 10 -
goes over & arranges his own lecture with him - story of the
clock - tick, tick, in each particular tick it's appropriate moral
- write to Mr. C. with Mr. C. then to tell: to be heard
- to tell - work till 4. 15. 3. go out - to Mr. C. he is
out - to Mr. C. he is gone to B. to Mr. C. he is
- agree with him to go to theatre this evening - through temple
to B. - where get at 1/2 to 6. quick walk - lunch
calls - sit at home - to Drury Lane - last night of
Crest St. St. - God save the Queen - row - fool not take
off hat - his - home at 1/2 to 11 - - to bed at once
Sunday 3rd. Up late - omnibus to Dr. Cortello,
heavy rain - sleep about 10th to 12 - I went with
useful to me to know about all the minutiae of editing
but I fear about my getting on in this - I don't know
it much well - - call on Wharton Jones - out -
home - dinner - sleeping - read French w. Martha
- write abt. Brown - my own B. slow - call on
Mr. B. - long talk abt. money outside - asks me if I
had seen Lewis & comes on that despite if it be me
amazingly well - "clothes won't reach, meat none" -
want of sleep - Mr. Tolpelt - announced abt. that
but says Mr. C. finish Mr. T's bill as well now
- Mr. T. had deceived her - she had been with her to Ld
St. in South St. - heard her ask for her Ld ship - servant
say. No mean - he is in Down St - drink to Down
St. - she go in & remain in - to Mr. C. C. gives her
large sum - £50 more - Tell her it came from

Mr. C. - she had thought this once or twice but Mr. C. had
she believed wld tell his story for her if necessary. he
liked her so much - asked me to ask Mr. C. for 30th
for papers - he - she told me how she had often
with Barker who had written to Mr. C. about his bill -
she is certainly a very clever woman - asked Mr. C.
what he wrote to Mr. C. for? - think there under ap?
a school children - & in master? he must look to her
all money there - - "He didn't order his land
to write to Mr. C. & if she hadn't been in debt
with him she would have paid his respects to her before -"
What - none - I always in mind for business -
I'll arrange - has you & I tomorrow - & Mr. B.
7. 10. 26 - for 12 mo. - she - There no money today
- the interview ended by his agreeing to
arrangement - & very politely offering her 10th for
present use (2nd of wch she accepted) & getting
her credit at the shop where he had just resigned
call on Lewis - read French - sleep - to bed
- home -
Monday. 4th. Write yesterday's notes - 20th to 4th
- leave home for Mr. Lewis - finish letter to Mr. C.
Monday 4th. Call on Mr. Lewis - tell him all abt. Mr. B. -
apply this wch to see her w. me - call on Goodwin - to
Mr. C. at 10 - talk to him abt. "Minnie" - he is very low spirited at
present - sends for Fanny to say "Good bye" to me - nice girl - her
parting expression full of feeling - as light a heart as to her in France
as she had the last few weeks in England - leave Mr. C. - 15th
- call work for Cortello - P. Office - receipt for part

Charlotte Lj: call on Dr. Farrer - a saintly - stretched -
miserable - imperfectly curious serot opened door - Dr. Farrer - fine
head - like Walderbrook - slow - old manish but intellectual still
- to hospital - see Mr. C. talk to him - Co. meet -
Pupils R. Clin? Soc? - Dr. Marshall's report - very good -
- Museum for Costello - home - dine - write - Leaver & Y.
to French - Mr. B. afraid to see him - 7.40 in Rathbone's
room with Mr. B. - with afterwards w. Leaver - says she is
certainly not so fragile as she says - her inclination to Leaver
- Leaver to see her tomorrow before she is up at 11. -
with w. him - then home - write till near 4 -

had day's work - at 8. call on Costello - he is at hospital
Tuesday 5th - At 10. C. - talk abt Minnie - Mr. C. very low
spirited - B. - 1 hour? Mr. C. speaks for three beautiful - he is
much pleased of much talked of - theatre full - to coll:
till 4 - Mr. C. looks with 12 - call for portfolio in New St.
- home - very low spirited, unsettled - think I'll ask Mr. C.
to get me appt. in army - dine - sleepy - call on
Mr. Leaver - tells me that he thinks Mr. B. is in fairly way but
only 4 or 5 mo. gone - he describes loss in very odd at his
interview - to French - sit some time - work upon her
feelings - Mr. Rathbone in room - talk abt the deep affair
with Mr. Yoffrey - her going to Fleet appt her father's wishes
- she at last says "that she is broken hearted - no hope - her only
hope when her labor comes she may die" - show her her
photo state her friend see Mr. Leaver comes - 7.30 leave
(Mr. C. leave in 10.00) - home - too sleepy to work - to bed

10. // Wed 6th - At Mr. C. at 11. - at hospital - Costello's -
to Mr. C. - talk abt Minnie - he has not
to had an opinⁿ of her condition & has from what I tell him but is very
anxious as to what is become of them - walk w. him to Sonⁿ - Hse -
watch for Anna - to Coll: work till 4 - Bradford comes -
- to printer - Bradford w. me - talk abt my prospects - he
does not dissuade me from joining army - in better spirits after
our conversation - home - dine - write - to Leaver
wrote to much Chat - Wells - Chapman today

Thursd. dine at W. C. with W. Biel - W. B. not come - gate fees in evs

Friday, Oct. 8. ¹⁸⁹¹ To W. C. Today Geo B. ² 49
goes up to Insolvnt Ct. - meet Uncle W. in Stud who talks
with me to Portugal St. - G. Bab. discharged - do not work at
Coll: as intended but go to hosp. & take W. C. - he is much
pleased - (what? does it Mummy know it? go & tell her -
poor thing! -) - Bench - blinds down - door fast-
locked - knock 2 or 3 times - go to W. K.'s room - not in -
Ann comes up - whispering very low - confusion. I know W. K.
is with W. B. - what shall I do? - W. K.'s room - I
wait - he comes in - flushed - trousers loose - evidently
just dropped - tells me he has just come up stairs & -
afterwards that he has been reading - then again writing & trying
to earn some guineas - prob. of these stories amusing -
W. B. sees that I suspect her - asks me if I don't
give her up now & what's in my thoughts? - I am
very distant with her - give her others refuge to her - she is
to dine with W. B. at W. C. on Monday next - I leave -
feel very spirited - cannot tell W. C. this - it would
blow all hope for her - home - write - Uncle W.
throat - gargle & - son - Parker there - home - write
W. & W. B. & - Bradford sups & writes w. me till 11
- to bed at 2 -

Sat. 9. To W. C. W. Costello's - arrange abt
pt 10. of Cyc. - leaves it in my hands - leaves town tomorrow
till 20. - tell him have not done my article - W. C.
again - talk abt Mummy - picture W. B. - talks
of the delight he'll feel in writing abt - & - B's
Misses Heppell there - put my pt in it w. doing -
Mum - write to Costello - receive letters from Mr. Donald
- Menzies & - to Hardy - & - write letter -
Call to N. & E. C. Kew - Cleared up in N. Gate St.
very late - W. C. & train all cut off - confusion by

Bxbrn - at 1/2 p 5. - drowgan - fire - Anna M -
improves on acquaintance - H^{rs} clever - W^m C^o in g^l spirits -
game at "binkluck" - nice and game - ~~supper~~ immense
- very pleas^t evg - Well at 10 -

Had agreeable conv^o with W^m C^o - told me he was letting
hull - very odd his int^t in letting as much this y^r as ever,
- looked only to see who understood & who not - 1. left
1/2 a bone - 2. dog picking - Ashwell in Fetham Tunnel -
- blocked up - running in - "sent to town for Jooeps to deliver
himself with" - W^m C^o says can tell freshmen -
laughs at his old jokes - old stages - grave, serious
Whizzer - "I've heard that before" - 1 story makes all
laugh - "Oslacey's story" - not as Sir Ashty could - all
involved - not go on again 20' -

Anecdote of smoking club - 15 members - Jeeple, C^o M^{rs} Mary, &
some off^{rs} of Guards - no spirits allowed - only coffee - private
room at Pontet's - A flask in pocket - can't go yet -
Mary in midst of story - lark - no go - club given up -
Pontet won't stand it.) -

Greatst specⁿ of quick course - Off^{rs} of Guards -
shoots by side of Earl Spencer - clay on E. S^t ground
- Earl S^t shoots him - favorite dog - Off^{rs} at once
shoots the Earl's horse on wh^{ch} he was riding - "Now
by land, I see you have another barrel loaded -
- so have I - may we not as well measure
the distance at once - ?" the Earl declined.

The King's toast - glass of wine King in - "face
- - in D. of York's face - "pass it and"

Sunday Oct 10th 1861. Today completes 1/4 of a century wh^{ch} I have passed in this world
- The circumstances have not dwelt much of on my mind to day - it makes me
shudder a little as some little summary review of my past 25 yrs & then little
unpleasant comes across my sight - I got up at 10:07 - dress'd, pack'd up,
Mrs K's - eat a delicious apple from V. Rufⁿ here - nearly all gone -
with to lodge - Sunday - Mr. C^r - breakfast - Mr. C^r again I remain
with ladies - they go in to drawing room, then to church - we remain & write
- what Mr. D^r wrote - daughter of a lookerman - me romance a
little for Mr. P's sake - friend & nephew as child - name
W^m - day fixed for P's marriage with her - lady C^r had had her
called Sarah Cooper - Sir A.^r found out this note &c - put off for
a week - - lettered to Sarah Williams - my accomplished musician
- always little ill feeling abt her in family - Mr. C^r rather as
now call her Miss Cooper as not to save the face from brought down
- lady C^r called by Sarah - "mama" - never called Sir A. "papa"
Mr. C^r tells me he was find fault with for his marrying
- said to be below his rank he - P^r deeply od heart -
Mr. C^r come & not speak word to her for three weeks - used
to put on white breeches & chaps then if said became od
man hated the extravagance as he called it - but Mr. C^r
met her at Sir A's when she was very intimate &c &c &c
rains - I go to church w. umbrella - wait - Mr. & Mrs. (friend)
with after a little way - I with Anna - Mr. C^r & Mrs C^r
Anna, if I am much with I shall love - walk home to Mr. K's -
windy - rain - dinner - sit - talk - ladies leave - Mr. C^r
sheep I am by fire - Wells - portfolios - book - drawing
- tea - talk about India. Blamph - he - wet - walk across
fields - railway - agreeable conversation - cab to New St -
Mr. C^r tells me has had headache of spirits all day - presentment of
something calamitous - I cab to Mule Wh^{ch} he is in a bad way
- iodine &c - supper - home - write notes - to bed at

Monday. Up late. 10 o'clock. Bunch. They do shine this today -
Mr. H. treats lightly & knowledge of other day of her proceedings - "I am
your friend w. me again." - Mule Wm. - he is better - to Mr. C. -
- Rucram off to Jona - Mr. C. goes to S. W. B. - w. him - to Costello's
- green fellow - no answer to my W. of Sat. - leaves me to fish for myself -
he to have the cats of them this - go to toll: find Stone knows very
little about the affair - to Harby's - much confusion about the job -
Real's alterations & Costello not doing enough for part complete - to Hunt St.
- after much difficulty find Wm. B. requires arrange w. him to do
plate - to Hoptel - wanted to consult Cook how to act to night
but have no opportunity of talking w. him - write it he has paid
for Mr. C. to know all at once or to find out all eventually as I fear
her conduct will show him - it will utterly ruin her if I do, for he
will never hear of a see her again - I must not - see Mr. C. -
with w. B. I find to much - talk to Mr. B. alone - tell her exactly my
position & beg of her to accede to her father's proposals whatever they
may be - she says, there are 2 things she will never accede to
- to go to New St. - & to be so placed that she cannot see
Ed. - Mr. Nathaniel every day - I say it with her in
mind & I shall prevent her seeing him - she tells me - if she wanted to
I would prevent it - "Mr. B. has only to say he's ill & requires
attendance - & they couldn't refuse my leave w. him -" but
she declares she has no such intention - she promises to be
good to night - I tell her I have deceived her father in making him
believe she is better than she is - I leave believing it is
all up w. her - talk to Colwell V. doorkeeper who confirms
my suspicions about Friday last - beg me to get rid of them - they
have into paid him to gate fees w. I gave them to money to me
thru the light - - see Bodford - home - sleep - late - 5 o'clock
- singular scene - Mr. C. expresses most forcible - never
heard language so fierce - beat them at every job - they
have no answer - Minnie refuses to leave Geo - appeals to

him - "if she likes to share w. me I share w. you" what
- Mr. C. language thrills - Geo B. feels his position - Mr. B.
not all - she is indignant - to see her so - answers flippantly -
she is much restrained by my presence - she knows I do finish
the scene at once - I silent, painful posture - "Mr. C. beg
Mr. B. to allow her to come to New St. - regain acquaintance -
live respectfully - proper habits - Mr. C. provides for him in
mean time - he shall come & see her at any time - Mr. C.
find out for him - only try it for 3 mo. if I do not do
what I say - go away together - don't do" - Mr. B. inclined
Mr. B. restores him - I at last call him out of room -
she tells him about Mr. B. & Mr. Nathaniel - her conduct
to me - her conduct about him - beg him to let
means be taken that she may be guarded - I think I
feel it all more than he does - Mr. B. comes out to know
what I am thinking about - I tell her - she says that we
are all trying to separate them - I show to Mr. B. my
real object - at last over - 10 o'clock - Mr. B.
asks me if she can call on me tomorrow night - call
le - off - I promise to bring them £3 tomorrow -
talk w. Mr. C. - we agree that Mr. B. is not
penitent & has no proper view of past conduct - Mr. B.
a soft weak man & completely under her influence
- Mr. C. again to Pontel's - I to B's - tear-
- talk about various matters - hardly met right - home
- write notes -
New long letter from Mr. Brown to day - from Wells, Mass.
ap - de - wrote to Geo. Panther - to Wells -
to head at 1/2 p.m.

Thurs. Oct. 12th to Mr. Babbis long conversation about plans
prop^d - last night - she forgets all decency of exposure to me
of her father & mother - uses horrible language - & means she
will never go to Babylon - I speak with Mr. B. he seems
bewildered - without resⁿ or firm^{ly} - fully res^d obtain
by drinking & confusion in prin^{ce} - he prom^{is} to be with
Mr. C^o at 4 p. 3. - Uncle Wmⁱ - he is better - see
Mr. C^o in conversation with him to Guy's - he is very
determined? - things at a crisis - Mr. Key removes lance
jaws - nicely done because coolly done - no diff^y in opⁿ
all Mr. Cook present part of all affair - agrees with Mr. Cooper in what done
itself - Mr. C^o asks me to go back wth him to New St.
- do so - wait wth Mr. Parmenter - Mr. B. doesn't come
- home - sleep - Bank - Mr. Bⁿ absence to
me - treats affair wth much levity - She was in
Mr. Nathaniel's room - they had been drinking brandy & water
- going out of Bank, Ann K. serv^t meets me - a displate
time serv^t woman - tells me that Mr. B. has arranged to
stay wth Mr. R^o - they asked her to day if she would
continue to wait on them & she tells me, she replied, it
was more than her place was worth - Guy's -
see Mr. Cook - tell him of Ann's story to me & that Mr. B. will
not call on him - dine with Pope - Hedham - Parrott
d^r - Pearson & there - pleasant ev^g - singing -
call on Mr. Cook - long chat with him - says that only
remains for Mr. B. to exercise legal right & take her there -
Mr. C^o swore solemn oath this aft^r that if they would
not come to New St. for a few days wth him - & then she
to Babylon - while Mr. C. stay^d for him - he would never see
or hear of them again -

Thursd. 14th Oct. Up early. write letters to Hardy
 and for Mr. B. - he comes - seems lost how to
 act - prom^d to meet Mr. C. at 10 o'clock at Mr. Cook's.
 - I go to Mr. C. - tell him this - to Costello's
 - he come back to town - go to
 Cavendish Sq. - Dr. Green - promise to
 write for him - walk w. him along Regent St.
 - Golden Sq. - see C. - he is very much
 annoyed at my employer's way to do cuts -
 - to hosp^l Mr. Cook - Mr. C. is
 begging Mr. B. to expect himself to save
 his wife from distress - the pictures
 Mr. C. drawn of their condition & prospects
 fearful - Mr. B. at ten round -
 prom^d that Mrs. B. shall go to New St.
 this very evening - home - Mr. C.
 calls on me at 3 - tells me all
 arranged - he is in high spirits - Mr.
 B. wished to put off till tomorrow -
 Mr. Cook had Mr. B. say - "I have said
 it shall be today & so you shall"
 can alter - I go to Dr. Green & promise

to pay all debts - see W. B. -
home - Mr. Edwards & son Robt. to town
Fanny S. ill, not come - please! say hi
y. - Alfred comes & we work together
at Foreign Bodies - but do not get
on fast - to bed at 2. 14 m.

Friday Oct. 15th - Lunch w. Bedford - collect bills -
odd scene - walks to Mr. and Mrs. Bedford - he talks
about going to India - his prospects etc - Mr. C's -
see Mr. & Mrs. B. - Mr. C. looks very pale & ill -
to hosp. to him - tell him how much he frightened me
- he thought I was in room when paroxysm began -
- said that he had great pain in heart - relief of
sighs - could not sigh for some time - said it was
the effect of the 2 currents meeting - quite opp. in direction
- about the Treas. & museum - the Treas. told Mr. C.
to ask Coll. a sum of money of \$6000 - if they
refused then to come to him - now letter from Treas.
declining it altogether - hosp. talk to Mr. Cook
- thinks Mr. C. deals too much in hyperbole w.
Mrs. B. - cherishes & starving etc - home - dinner -
write to Cortello - Bedford in evening - sit
talking about Mr. C. - I read my notes to
him of town in Norfolk - he is much amused -
sit till near 3 A.M. - go to bed at 10.45

Sat. - up at 9. - think Mrs. - Mr. Wm. Wood
Cutter - ^{his wife is} Mrs. C. - ^{asked her to go to church tomorrow} - ^{to me after tea} see him off to Exeterbridge - Mr. B.
"hopes she shall soon leave the hole she is in" will not
stay beyond a fortnight - home - write to Cortello -
send off article to him - 1/4 of train to Theobalds - Adm.
John - Jane Will & sister there - I. very pretty & small -
bed at 12. - pleasant sleep - but sleepy - strong day,
starlight with brilliant

write letter to Sadler

Monday April 9. Dear Mr. J. - I write in bad comth life for
some hrs - my Jam. sarcastic - about people not liking to go
up - soiled bottle - they had taken a walk - then - with
pleasant chat - abt legal & med^l Mr. J. comfth in moral
pt of view - Mr. H. great adroitness in argument from his
present knowledge of world. then meaning - J. b. rather
dramatic in a corner - but ~~was~~ after is but displays his
usual agility in jumping out of it & eluding the best ~~the~~
fatal thrusts - always ready for another round - never
give up - not considerable time over wine - tea - chat
- read - "Pursuits of disth" - worth looking at - careful abt
in getting up quotations - some of the remarks good, terse,
powerful occasionally little minded & shallow - vid^l on
D. Baylton - had at 4 p. 11 - dark & stormy externally -

Thurs^d Oct. 19th 74. A day of fearful excitement - Up late from
illness - watched abt. Ben going to prison - find it is too
late - mamma says papa objects to the paper & his only objection
is the money - how completely money saving is the object of my father's
life! - Uncle Wm^d at 10 p.m. - tells me that he thinks there is
still a hope of W's being artless - I love me - I came home - am
greatly excited - write to father - "father for the sake of a few
pounds you have deprived Ben of a fixed position in life &
a certain income. It only shows me how little I can
hope - if I get the Indian Aff^r - to get the money, for getting
me out - I am going to see if I can find a
mercantile vessel to become surgeon's botⁿ - mamma
is wretched - 7¹⁰ to Aunt - Kathleen's room - bills -
around - wretched scene - pay £4 & more left - Clark's -
the boy Margie's B. at - all shocking - find she took 200 of
bedroom on Sat^d - Whewell's acct. of her - she is the
subject of curiosity of V. Wolcott's friend - go to N.Y. off. this
forth. put in - mother & daughter - thin - although painful
scene - she had never seen W. B. till Sat^d - horroreous at 1^{1/2} p.m.
of land - she then took her - to Uncle Wm^d - I think - Mr. C.
- not come home from hosp^l - Costello's - he is out - Mr. C.
- nearly found 2 gin bottles in bedroom - the reason a Sat. night
- walk w. Mr. B. - he is shocked at last really I think - Mr. C.
- dreadful to tell him all this - I ask him to walk w. me in
hunk - I never saw a man so weakened - every fibre lax - voice
weak - he is badly killed I wish - tell him he must not be
too violent she'll commit suicide - then wretched indeed -
home - eat hurried dinner - Bedford - he is out - Uncle Wm^d -
see Aunt - Uncle Wm^d - Grandmother knows all abt. Ben -
she does not seem to object to idea of Ben's being artless to uncle -
(the whore & her child) home - sleep - high words w. mother abt.
Ben - my dear mother - she is right in defending my father -

st-up late - write letter to Louie giving up India
appt - Ben - preppu - all uncertainty - get thro' it in
shabbiest way - borrow of his - when thro' - what means?
go as an appt - I have to tell Mr. C. my brother at a
dual school - ∴ same £10 - all my hopes of connect w. Mr.
C's family at end - my brother at a poor gen. practitioner, I without
money. - do not go to Louie till 5 -

Wed 20th / 41. Up at 9 - Dr. Corl at 10 - out - Mr. C's
letter for Vigor - news indiff - see Mr. & Mr. B. Mr. B. w. out
light & chance - had written to Mr. C. & study deep - could not leave
off opinion at once - would by degrees be - Mr. C. rather in better
spirits - B's - refuse invitation to party at Haffell - St. J. 19.
Part of fine sat. text - hope - nothing of int. - meet Barrett
all wrong w. his father - call at Oldham's - he is out -
home - time - talk to mother about Ben - Miss Selke to
her - Uncle Wm - we talk abt getting money for Ben - how
write life - letter to Haffel. London - Wells - Rogers
- Tuesday - sleep from 11 to nearly 1 - then write till 5 -

Thurs 21st / 41 Up at 9. call at Uncle Wm - he is out - long talk w. grandmother
abt my father - she tells me things w. I cannot contradict - see Uncle Wm
the abt Uncle Char's appt - Uncle Wm - nearly well - stay then till 11 -
at Mr. C's at 12 - Bankers - B's - luncheon - College - Mr. C's at 3 -
in pretty good spirits - write life - tells me Sir A. never eloquent - "but
how then, said to be so as a lecturer" - "Oh he was a great man - he
could describe what he meant plainly but he was never eloquent" he never
told a story well - I am not eloquent but I could beat him into fits in
telling a story - in dinner parties he never told a story before me - if I knew it
he would say - "Frank knows it he'll tell it you" - aft abt
B. Derson - there is no doubt he would be Sir A. at 4 left, but shows
chiefly in his latter time - work till 5. dined at B's - what
- I am scarcely awake - tea - home at 11 - st-up till 5.
Sir A. C. had money motive in everything - poor at home - good takings in
- consequent good supply of dressers

Friday 22nd / 41. Great row about Ben's joining the med? Profess^r de
Wier - going to Galesburg - his spirit & irritability - meet Dr. Costello - walk
with him along Regent St - tells me dispiriting anecdotes abt med^l profess^r
he is mixed up with this trade light affair -

(12) Dinner - no one eats - aft^r immediately - "Now Mr. Lognon - what is it all
abt - I can bear it no longer - my husband?" - 7 o'clock - in room
for hour - Mr. C. gives me history of case between me & education - he talks
about 1. hr. w. her - Mr. C. very pale - agitated - her feeling for her other
children - no love for Mr. B. all gone - indignant only feeling left - Henriette good
child - Anna kind affectionate creature - I return by 7 o'clock train - heavy
masses of clouds - dark & threatening - turn - to Mr. C. - he sees me - asks
me abt his "dear Marguerite" - how she bore it - sit some time &
leave - Dear Mr. Cooper - I feel deep love - deep pity for him - the
calamity wh^{ch} he befalls him is the heaviest that cl^d befall him - God preserve
him! -
Call abt B's - cannot get rid of the oppression at my heart - am very low - ten
- make Wm's - he is going a week home - write notes - I feel
very oppressed & weary

Friday Oct. 15th 1841. - The most fearful day I have ever passed! Up early - to Mr. C. at 10.
tells me that Mr. B. was down to prayer & asleep - I tell him what I did at Beaufort yesterday - ask him if
I had not better settle the bill - ~~and~~ send for Mr. B. - sharp scene - bill after bill - inst^d
of £6 as he & she over & over again has assured me it was no more - he must refund of £16 - Mr. Cooper
more in sorrow than anger - "if, whilst in a prison - when I was allowed you £4. & £3 per week
- after paying of Fleet debts - you still get in debt then, how can I expect, George, now you
are out of prison, you'll keep out of debt?" - ~~and~~ Mr. B. leaves - goes out - I am much
amused & cannot help crying at this unexpected disaster - letter from Beaufort from India
Mr. C. agitated - I dread its effect - he reads to me - cries - the letter commences wth B's
desire of getting into the cavalry - then he talks of his regret for his conduct at Woolwich -
his determination to act as he ought to do - Mr. C. dreadfully agitated - weeps hysterically -
I try to pacify him, but in vain. - point out to him how extremely favorable his letter is
to - it seems to increase his anger - perhaps Mr. B. may be moved by seeing this
& promise amendment & appease him - I run up stairs for him - send Morley into
his bedroom - "For God's sake, Mr. B. - go to y^r father, he is in the utmost distress -

say something to him - "There's a letter from Beenshaw" - she is alarmed & goes down
- I am quite unnerved - they together in dining room - I go into library - violent sobbing
- a fearful scream - I rush in - Mr. C. is sitting in a chair - wild - eyes
starting - convulsed - screaming - agony! are his senses gone - I clasp him -
I & Morley can hardly hold him quiet - he becomes more violent - I try to
soothe him - useless - Mrs. B. alarmed but not softened - no feelings - Mr. C.
still violent - I talk to him as a child - tell him to think of his wife - his
family & to be a man - presently he falls exhausted on V. floor - I untie
his handkerchief - Morley opens windows - his face is blue - he has difficulty
of breathing - I am horrified at the idea that his heart will burst -
however he breathes more freely - revives - I become more calm - I tell
him servants to leave us to ourselves - take him to V. window - he asks me to
keep him - I talk to him - put on his handkerchief - & he promises me he
will control himself - I sit w. him some time - he will see Mrs. B. again -
she comes - he is calm - I get him to go out, to show B's letter to his brother
Sir A. - patients come & so he is diverted - Morley tells me that Mr. B.
said to her when she left the room V. first time while her poor father was still
half gone - "What a fool he is to give way so!" - I remain sitting w. her -
a stone would have more feelings - she is alarmed but has not V. slightest
penitence - I feel utterly wretched - Mr. C. finishes a short note to
Mrs. C. to say they are in New St. & that I will tell her V. rest & asks me
to go to Brompton w. it - I go in gig - call at toll: see Stone about the
wood etc - call on Miss V. Woodcutter - to hosp^l - see Mr. Cook tell him all
about it - Drive to put off Mr. C's lecture - gig to railway - 1/2 p. train -
Mrs. C. & Anna out - sit with Mr. Keeling & Miss (Trentham?) her niece - They
know I have come w. bad news & talk abt. it w. me - Mr. K. advises
me not to say anything abt. it before dinner - Anna sees me 1/2! is much alarmed
- asks me abt. her father - Mrs. C. turns pale but says nothing -

Friday Oct-22nd/41. Contin^d. B's - hosp^l Bedford
walks home w. me. - talk to him abt Ben. my
prospects - he agrees to come & talk to my father - my father
in next room but won't come in - shuts himself up in
bedroom - I walk with him w. Bedford - return - drink
- Uncle W^m out - sit w. Grandmother - home - wretched
- go to bed early - 11.0

23rd Up late - another row - Louisa home - mama
all wretched - Ben^t - Nathaniel not gone - has
all his tone somewhat abt W^m B's. Can't believe his
stories abt her - not inclined to admit as much as he
did last time I saw him when he told me of his intimacy
w. her & showed me her letter to him &c - Mr. Babington
come in - fool - larking with Nathaniel after what he
knows - "Kones" - B's - W. Roberts - Coll: I feel
very wretched abt Ben's affair - Henry's - prepare
to way for borrowing \$120 of him - make W^m - much
fun - long talk abt self & her - appears in B's
prospects of his going to make W^m - home - B's -
Mr. Gopuk to dinner - John N. - E. Open House
meet incoming friend J. Som^l Hre - wet night
home together - eat - sit up till 1/2 p 3.

24th Sunday - Up at 1/11 to 7 - at Bedford
at 1/4 p m. he is determined to go to India -
talk abt Ben's business - B's kind cool
& confident - Mr. Nettles - long
converse - all wretched - Bedford again
- walk to Woro's - by the - home - wretched

- sleep - Gopetti at 4 - Mr Hoffell - then
happy - Miss G - leaving table - odd -
about after dinner Percy ill - dreams &c -
long talk with Mr G.

Mr Cooper cut? artelling regt - no regt
where cuts with exam - never worked
- could not keep any exam -

Coleman - practical jokes - mischievous

- party - Gypers - Cooper. Coleman? 2

other - hortensia with art? col? in

not? bet - dinner - Cooper & Tyrell

lost - Coleman and dinner - most

exhausted - 1100 -

Old Bredon horse dealer - 2 -

home at 1/2 p 11 - write for Dr Green

- to bed at 1/2 to 1.

Monday Oct 25th Sept. up later 10 o'clock no
breakfast had come to make me Martha had gotten
it - after breakfast made Mr out - Ramsey's D.C.
out Mr C - go to bankers - Mr C - affect to tears
at the pleasure he himself felt at the same in
this kind being greater than he expected - told
me Mr C looks very old & lagged - April Mr P
in my city - send letters to Mr C who goes back to
Brylence today - B.L. Museum - broke rock
write - back to Mr C - write life - tell
him about Ben &c - Mr C wishes me to
stay & dine - Mr & Mrs Wab. in state
room at breakfast they were out all day yesterday - at
Mr - Bartlett(?) - Mr C orthopedically inclined
- write in col before tea - home at 10 - Mr
Robert tells me about my father & his no answer to
my acct of the affair - Mr & Mrs Livingston &
supper - sleep - bed at 3.

Tuesday 26th - take a D.C. - arrange
various matters - Mr C is
Mr C rejoined at result of bankers bk & aftⁿ aff-
ected to tears that no little thing should have
been able to cause him joy &c - April Mr
Parmenter in inject - enclose letters to Mr C -
write to Wells - for Mr Goddard to Wells -

Son. H. - B's letter to Mrs. C. abt Nat.
Knew. Soc. in W. H. H. - Longman - Harp.
W. C. operated well for stone - ~~leach~~ home - disp.
W. C. in visit - dinner - W. Rogers how he
ought to have called me out &c. - ~~at~~ W. C. talked at
Mr. Baber - talk in room aft. abt W. R. Roberts
- Lynn's Mrs. Lee - B's - coffee - W. Roberts there
Mr. Wellhouse &c at which - W. N. not inclined
to leave off - doesn't think of W. N. - excited -
play on till 3 A.M. - I sleep at B's - watch
right - W. B. home from office - long talk W. W. H.
after conversation with - says all very valuable.
W. B. up at 8 - breakfast - read to J. part of
Life abt. Proportions - agree it must be amplified
- very important - go to W. C. - talk him abt.
W. B. he acts his life - says I am wrong in
sleep out all night from home - bad ex. to letters
L. 2 stars - B's - get portfolio - Hardy - Pack
X at binder - Uncle W. - he is out - home -
dine - most dismal weather - write to W. C.
- Wells - Thomas W. McDonald - Rogers -
- call on W. - down abt. Cyclopaedia asked
to write in - much W. - long talk abt. many
matters - family matters - &c - home -
tired - sleep

W. C. is refusing to meet (S. J. Ch. Alden -
first meet any one proposing to cure cancer
+ puffing himself off &c -

Thursday Oct. 29th /41. Mr. C^r he asks me to wait at
 home while he goes round at-hisptl - Mr. B^r has been
 deceiving him completely - told him that she & George had prayed
 together last night for him & Mr. C^r - he believes it - Mr. C^r
 goes out - Mr. Babⁿ comes in - I tell him laughingly the
 show my knowledge of the humbug of the whole affair & what Mr.
 B^r had said to her father - he laughs too but says nothing.
 - he has not voice enough to cry on a deeper -
 - Mr. Pommer comes & talks to me - says I ought to
 tell Mr. C^r everything - he is a cold hearted fellow sort of
 a being - Mr. B^r comes afterwards & talks to me - I tell
 her of her father having sent me to Mr. R. to get his ~~permission~~
~~to leave~~ word of honor that he has not written & will
 not write to Mrs. B. - She asks much about him -
 tells me that she has been punishing her husband & finds
 that he has no objection to her visiting Mr. R. - &c -
 Mr. W. comes afterwards & talks to me - (bottle -
 plumbers &c) - we agree Mr. C^r must be undeceived
 - Mr. C^r comes home - I tell him what Mr. B.

told me abt his interview w. Mr. Vizard -
we write abt bodycatcher till dinner time -
after dinner in carriage to hospital - Mr. C. to examine
- I to write Mr. - Mr. there - sit there
some time - home - to bed early w. out writing -
Friday left up late - I write - to Beach -
find that Mr. B. has paid none of his little debts - he
has rec^d money from Mr. C. & in Beach for his bonds -
hear from Mr. Clark - that Mr. B. & R. are crossing
- that it was true Mr. B. wrote to a strange gentleman
1/5 & that on Mr. B. giving him 1000 he sent her £2.
- a Mr. Jackson - formerly M.D. for - see Mr. B.
- tells me sad stories abt Mr. B. - says she thinks her
son infatuated - apathetically mad - he will not
believe anything wrong of Minnie - tells me 1st 14 days
they lived in her room - she thought it would be more
supportable for them after Fleet reports - however one
evening Mr. B. behaved so shamefully w. a young man

whom she sat next to at opposite - that Mr. B.
could not help telling her of it - rather w. only next Mrs. - I for
that time she never would come into her room - says
that she had Mr. B. say in a paper once - that she was
certain a life on the town must be the happiest life -
- Mr. B. tells me she believes her often in law guilty of
every vice & that she has told her son so - but he will
not open his eyes - she thinks him lost -
- We agree to inform Mr. C. of the correspondence.
she asks me to do it as leniently as possible -
I go to hospital - see Mr. C. - tell him I have heard
news for him - he turns pale - tells me abt V.
correspondence - he is very watched but I feel I am
only doing my duty in uncovering him - I beg of him
not to lie wicked for his own sake - tells him I am
only thinking of him - asks him if he will put - of
saying anything while I discover V. means by w. to con-
- vict - left up - he says w. have it out at once
I put w. him at strand - told she was dead.

Is - Pat. Rom see Gilbert & - talk abt
Part XI - new hb - lyrics - learn all abt
Welshman for Mr. Rogers - name - due -
Mr. Dennis's - she in table £100 bill - due
tomorrow - no cast. - looks it very laughingly
says no use crying - coffee there - Grant
doing well - home at 11 - tea - write
bed at 3 -

Sat? At Mr. C's at 9 - number 6? has been very
authoritative - not to go out of house + return - had letter from Mr. B. S.
the week - Mr. C. needs one to travel to see if true -
go to C's - arrange w. him abt winter - over War bridge
to travel - Mr. B. agrees w. Mr. C. in property of not
letting them go out - back to Mr. C. - cab 1? -
arrange to travel St. - to hospital - home at 4 1/2 - Mr. C.
says he is in a better position w. them than when they were in
prison - dine at home - Miss W. - he is worn, bad spirits
- Dofal - notice for Olympia - fire in Strand - fear -
hurry - confusion - water - Miss B. - most applicable
Rock's behavior shameful - home - to leave at 4 1/2.
letter from Wells W. - I don't like -

met Miss A at party at his relation's Mr Leman's - called at school
for one of the young Leman's - saw Miss A - she told him she was going
to take tea at Mr - - - - - asked him to let him
with her - did so - the young beautiful - went to her aunt's took
tea there under name of Leman - & walked home - remembered keeping her
as he gave her up to - at the school house - found their cabinet a better
kept in there - (the room where the drunken pilots were on our way to
sprinkle this year) slept at this coachman's at the time - next day to garden -
nothing said to him - was at this time about 12. remember head with
when tail coats in common - jacket in use - tail coat in use - head
long then - was very kind as young man told lost eye - much vanity
told then - woman friend of him - when lost eye came to town in A. said it
had been as much put out by - as if he had put a red hot poker into it
- went back to Norwich - shade over eye - people all condole w. him &
2 girls who w. he - - - - - asked him to remain shade -
he did & both burst into tears - this shocked him very much - the
circumstances of both doing so - when lost eye was at home every one
intrigued with Lady Lanchester's son - & wife - did not feel left of eye
very much - somebody said to his aunt Drury "how beautifully he bears his
loss" - "no it is not from paper feelings - it is from real grief" - "why
how did you learn this?" "Oh from some friend of course - some one who
angry w. me - "you must know you do" - "I was sitting in
my chair at table, w. C. & w. L. up & down room - "my life would be
very interesting - I have never been so well - strong - have two
young brothers who have come to fortune - "Oh! Sir if all had
gone properly w. you - & you had not lost yr. eye - I become very
rich, you might not have been now so satisfied w. yourself." -
w. C. at once stopped - his countenance changed - expression of distress - burst
into tears - "No - don't say satisfied - I am not - not satisfied" -
kissed him not to mistake me - w. tears in my eye at his distress -
"Now - w. C. - now don't do" - "Don't think I am as old as you think I am -
I am only 21 - I shall die a poor old man" - "brother w. L. & the other - then
happened later" - "I mean about myself" - "brother w. L. & the other - then
solidly stopped - reflects - looks down - then w. suddenly got up -
"Oh! if I did have it over again - I would be glad" - "Then I
concur" - "The affliction about Minnie may be a deprivation of

Providence for w. C. - benefit - God grant it may be so!
continue writing - till 1. - Leman - B. S. - Fine at Seven - B. S. -
crashy "ah!" then more in it than appears - some emotion w. these
exquisite little - will see - (alluded to the late robbery &c) I heard certain
brilliant talk this week - (1841) takes up many pages in the history of
English some centuries hence - "L. & L." -
Minnie Wini - Parker & Miss Hall there - - - - - interested conversation about
haunting for Parker - here - winter - letters to -
S. I. Sherrington of York about Mary O'Brien - - - - - Teale - Adams &
to bed at 5 - Mergers in Friday's Songster
Monday's Sep at 10. - wrote a short time - see Mr.
Jackson at Beach - tells me Mr. Withers showed her letter he had
rec'd from Mr. Wat - "you're very sincerely he" tells him I had
been the means of great disturbance about Mr. B's conduct (writing L.)
"longer says you & I have quarrelled - I didn't know it - did
you" - he - see Mr. W. who continues to assure me he had
never written to Mr. B. he - to hope - see Mr. C. with
w. Bedford to Shute - B's - College - near D. (tells -
him at B's - sleep - home at 10 & 11 - w. L. & w. L. -
me till 12 - With a humming - w. Leman to the table
certain anecdote of D. M. - have a room full of patients, go to
some lady's house - get her to play 2 or 3 overtures to him - then return
to patients - he is apparently fond of music - plays to organ -
* tried to make his sister pay part of expenses of corpse - they would not
occasionally - rich man - D. Hester left him £4000 & very nice
man - "perhaps we do a hard thing all the time for
obstetrical apple" - "the model of an obstetrician's hand"
- very good pretel a conclusion - 1/2 hr w. patient - the room
full - "Klugen all objects - the worst come in" - the room
is full below, in - "Very much - Jones."

Thursday 2nd Nov. /41. at North Wm at 1/2 p. 9. B's 2 p. 10
C² - (Cottles) - Wells annoyed me to day by refusing to have
name to article tho' he receives money - B^o says I may shd pay 1/2
at least - by p. 9. Bedford & I arrange to go to Chatham - home-
dine - W. C² at 1/2 p. 3 - moon? letter from North last
night - W. & W^m B. uncomfortable - we write abt
revertants - Highland's eating house - W. C² Mr. Key
Morgan - lunch there - give him turn - bladder of lead
W. Key says, sink of W. C² float - lect. about weight of
mint & great pot - 1st 1st - 2nd 1/2nd - Key pay
for all V. dinner or lunch - tea in library - Lyons
Soc^y - Penalty of death subject - B's - whilst -
Whiskey - home at 1/2 - write till 1-A. 2. - then

Wed 3rd Bedford calls on me at 1/2 p. 9 to go w. him & France to
Chatham - cab to Highgate market - no boat to ground - let to hide bridge
- start at 11. to ground - please paper - car to Chatham - Fort Pitt.
striking view from France - reminds me of a sketch of - New Zealand -
things in Res^l - discussed at sec 3 of us - effects of getting seats in
as at self - we wish him to dine w. us in town - he arranges for us
to dine at mess - See the museum de - from - go to Cadogan
dinner - dine at 6 - a spread - surgeon's mess - sev^l
military officers invited - the Commandant - capt - Gen - Dr. Piper
the org^l of Dr. Shannan in Ockbrook - there - rather splendid -
the voice of plato - uniforms de - drink much wine - Maggie's
room - very sleep - on sofa - home to Highgate at 12 - (Dr. Piper
stems to work hard - no ex - who to ask for it - "France nearest
door" - pretty little landlady - worried last wk - no one else in her
- advice - no place to empty dirty water in - France's res^{us}
Bedford & I in cupboard - that our roaring might not be heard nor
blower seen - all right - find it noise door - all by accident!
Oh! for Sterne to describe it -

Sat³ Nov^r 6th/41. Mule W^m. can't be there - meet tried &
 Mary Parker - Jane w. Ned W^m - "something in V. wood 2
 Mr. Cⁱ - scene w. Dr. Smith - Su A. on doleth - Friction
 of Neck of High bone - "I tell you that it is - my belief is
 you don't believe that it does not unite & you are
 misreading & taking Su A's book" - Mr. Cⁱ makes W^m D.
 insert 2 letters. Colles of Dublin Memoir of E. & takes out a
 short paragraph. "If I met w. it in children I'd use the
 apparatus in hopes union the place" - "Will there's
 nothing more is there." Mr. Cⁱ only I think it would be
 better for you & I to shake hands before you go -
 Mr. Cⁱ appropriate - almost violent - killed by Dr. Smith - (who
 was cruelly wrong - caught hold of misadly anything sucking
 his own veins) quite maintaining upper hand -
 then Dr. Cⁱ out - home - pack up - write to "Charles"
 - Robson (I cabman who drove Mr. Tolpary & Mr. B. abt.)
 to pay him his bill - on tell Mr. B. ^{that} I was going to pay
 him his bill she told me - "You'll find him a jolly old fellow
 - hell tick to any amount" - nearly too late for
 railway again - cab - just in time - 2^d. 6 - 3^d. 6
 serve me right - not in error w. Mr. Cⁱ -
 Brylman - Mr. Cⁱ tells me what V. D. of W. L. L. in
 to do when aide de camp late - tea - birkbeck -
 win 2^d. 6 - - pleasant evng - Bell's at 10 -

Sunday Nov^r 7th/41. Up at 1/2 p. 7. - Mr. Kⁱ at 11 p. 10.
 Larkst - write till Christmas - (1000-9. 10 let) chuk
 new few - all together - Mr. Roberts preached - son of R. of
 Fawcett - moral Miss Lett - letter of R. Mr. Cⁱ appropriate -
 walk towards Haddon w. Mr. & Mr. Christie - Mr. Kⁱ - almost
 Mr. Cⁱ thinks & talks much abt. Peasbush

ladies to check - "Now I am going to speak you - I am
going to ask you whether it would be better to take a walk
this lovely afternoon? - is it - it is a sin to sit here? - I
will talk it all over to you" - Baps Kilt - lovely
natural traits - Borsay's park - the mole traps -
shearwater - keeper - how snarling - puffed, caught
in snare - on the before us - come again as we near
home - "where have you been snarling - oh my fine
bitch?" - tea - Mr. C. sleeps - no writing
- read sermon - pleasant eve - Anna M. thoughtful
pensive - Bell's at 1/2 p.m. - sit. to Mr. B. & L. de -
the abt. Bruch - who seems to have been very reckless
- cigar - drinks w. Bab. - erblage de al's bells' her
it was - debt - Mr. C. find out - rowd -
up to bed at 11 -

Mr. C. told me history of his life to day - loss of eye
- ophthalmia - 2 or 3 Egyptian slaves in hosp. - injected
eye - Theatre w. Lady D'Arbuthnot - late - proud - how
believe me in how red you are it is! - "oh! it's been
hosp. all day" - night out - bungled up - "When I
soon settle it. my boy" - C. Brunonian, injected
sulphate of Copper - eye lost - to look as soon as
old - in Astley's - Ware sent for - eye put out
- Sir A. said not but they - cure vanity - hidden
by before - women would have been his ruin to
- King's conduct - to Mr. C. in the hurry - to
myself -
Sir A. - foramen magnum - what for? Thro' - skull
man - asphix - broken - that'll do - not so up -
to give to police - artillery

2nd O. 1/41. up at 7. leave B. at 10 to 9. they wish us to remain -
Mr. C. asks me if I'd like ap. 1st in army? see first what my
father do for me de - sep? in train - long delay - Mr. C. put
into my wood - wait for me - cab to New St. - Morley tells what?
- Mr. & Mrs. C. followed on 8th - accord to adrs - not as stated
walk in park - to Dumbies - grocer's de - in Sunday wand? alt
town went to church late - after followed to Mr. Lyany's
the service - 7 p.m. to 1st place - leave nothing - to 2nd place
Mr. G. tells me after taken opinion to Bruch not given in any
lately - Mr. C. much distressed - talks fearfully to
them - stocks & stones - no improvement seen Mr. C.
at Athenaeum - home to Anna - Mr. C. W. - have
- Mr. C. comes in - Merges ordered to China - Thence
shot in India - for fellow - sad fate - sit tells 1.

Reefy
Thurs. 9th Nov. up at 1/2 p.m. at Mr. C. & L. D. 1/2 p.m. Mr. C. & L. D.
not to meet speak much - Mr. B. is removed ^{questioning a vessel} under -
- write - Mr. C. to Mr. Vigor - app. to ^{in place of Mr. who has} -
been there 2 or 3 now going to Henry L. (Hukin's) dr. - Mr. C. says he
couldn't accept it - it would kill him when she left - it would be like saying
to her - here's laudanum 3rd dotted & she took it & killed herself - "you know
she's still my child" - news of V. birth of a prince light to us -
Mr. C. runs over to Mrs. Scarlett w. news - forestalled - desired
one satisfied in brief 1st to the Dr. Addison - write Holbrook's exp. in
7 p.m. to Ship Hotel, sit. w. Chas. Balderson, talk abt. murders - he tells
me he got many p. crowns from fellows by getting their Vet. diplomas
signed by Sir A. w. out examⁿ - same in A's time de - Mr. C. & L. to
Tottenham - Mr. Wakelin's - across churchyard fields & Mr. J. Keeling's
back home - B's - China - hear of V. death of Queen Dow -
- al? Price elected Ld. Mayor - Miss Hephell & Adam coming - leave
soon after 11.

Wed^y Nov. 10th - Up very late - at hosp^l - looked out
pres^{ent} in Museum for Dr. Smith - assign - Co. ^{the} Wash^{ing} Clin^{ic} Soc^y
- Prince St. - Hardy's out - J. C. not in town - W. C. in
(letter in med^l & Prov^l Jour^l about neck of High House, Stanley
Cave - good) W. Parker - "an upright, straightforward,
clear-headed, intelligent man - in short - a gentleman"
show W. C. Sherringham's letter - Franklin - order want
- Taylor's to dinner - mother & sister there - ~~not~~
my 1st (after marriage) dinner party - slight for sketch -
B's in evening - W. Heppell books - they are all putting
me agst. Long Heppell - it would not do at all - what
- home late - sit write letters to - - - - -

to bed at 11³⁰ - 4 -
Thurs^{day} 11th - Up late - write - Uncle Wm^l - B's
- Parker's - urges V. necessity of our going to work off
by Jan^{ry} - wishes us not to conclude now but revise
Commencement &c - & send to press - W. C. out - Smth the
- W. Robertson V. Sec^y - indolent - B's - Laura Smith improv^{ed}
manners & deportment - fine woman - W. C. write a little -
interrupted - row about money - confusion - home - dine -
sleepy - Bed prob^{ly} to supper - Mamma & sister there -
remain late - sleep - wet rainy night -
Friday - Up at 10 - muffle from W. C. - write & arrange
1st part of life - to hosp^l at 1/2 to 2 - see W. C. - over W. bridge -
call at home office for W. C. - W. C. in - B's Museum - B's -
some Wm^l - home, dine - Uncle Wm^l at 8 - tea - read 2 ch^{ap}s of life
- agree (1st part to be cut down - (about 1/2 part) - style to be simplified
(all too evenly good - rather epigrammatic)
afraid of critic^{al} accus^{al} of book making to - home - sit up till
4 weary art: on Hemorrhoid.

Monday 15th / 41 - Up late - Uncle Lewis - long
talk about a letter wth I wrote this morn^g to my
father abt settling me in life &c - Uncle Wm
subjoined by letter on Sat 3rd abt friendliness busi-
- Young - York Her - told me Sir A come to him
- 15th - 1841. Sir A. how did you get V. name of
Pastor? "From one connection of the Pastors of
Worfolk" "Ah, the each of your fathers were Pastors
I wonder whether you are connected w. them?" - he
he Sir A must stay at Colk - the 3 cocks & V. Croft
- Hardys V. printers - W-C out - D-C out
- W-C - Miss Burrow out for him -
Miss Bab - tells me what Miss B. said of me
she Miss B. is an eccentric - W-C put out
what she tells her of W-B. - I don't know - W-
C out to father's - I remain - ten - Branch
his "girl" - the 20 - letter to Master at Hailbury
- Wm - ans? w. 1842 - word up - his friend
"Rupell" - he drunk - naked &c - beautiful
now w. W-C abt billiard - decent &c
W-B's acct - I should think she 1st not wrong
through her family w. vice in name from
her sister Branch - A.D. Cert? just come in - news
on him - Macdonald of Dublin letters - here -
write till 1/2 h 1 - - to bed.

Sat^{dy} Nov. 13th/46. Up at 10. write ltr at W.C.
at 12. settle abt money matters pay me £28. 4. 6.
£8 for last mo. £8 for this month. the rest money paid for
W. & W. B. abt. - B. M. D. Cooper's works
B's. Miss Holt's cough nearly well - Nov. 11th -
D. Holt invites me to V. meeting - W.C. - write
he is pleased w. what done - long talk abt. politics
- less now than was. - his father no more thinks of
talking to lady in street - stand still, won't talk but
off them of flyff "now for V. you men refuse to
dance" - club men won't go to women's parties
- have warm carpeted up to ankles silk curtains
rooms for furnished crowded assemblies
"improved in after dinner habits" - de -
his evidence of wisdom - extreme submission to
dictates of women abroad - less heart throb
- B's - dance - Miss H. & - Adelphe -
"delusion no more real water!" Die Beyer Van
Nheim - madcap - clever acty of Yuta in
"Maid of Honor" - B's - what - win -
home at 1/2 p.m.?

Sund^{dy}. W.C. to breakfast at 1/2 p.m. - write till
4 - home - Miss Bengt - sister - fine flower clock
M^{rs} - home - dine - Much W^{ms} - B's - Mrs
Dennis's - omnibus sleep - home - bed -

Tuesday Apr 16th/41

~~Monday~~ ~~Apr 15th~~ Up late - wrote msg - at Mr C's

at 20/8 - Mr C's gone out to case - kept w Mr & Mrs. Babⁿ - read paper in - they are very civil to me & to their - work w Mr C's afterwards at tip - with abt 5 or 6 days employment in Bro St. - "The Cause of Students" - at this period - Mr Cooper's tears - turning away - broken accents. "I saw him then as plain as possible" - 7 eq - we go on -

— Mr. Babⁿ told me singular story abt a Miss Moore who wd intide herself in them at Beach & Kithlam sent her to dine w Mr Jackson - with whom she spent V. evening - leave Mr C's at 2 p 2 - meet Miss Roth. - home - dine - my father will not read my letter - I don't know what to do. - write ^{Benedict} - then at much's - try talk w him abt my affrs - go to Soc^y together - Ben opens discⁿ on "Restricted duties" - says he does not restrict himself somewhat more in his studies - everything - nothing - It is to tea - leave - paid Mr Jackson £2 Mr Nathlone pres^t —

Wednesday

(62)

Thursday Nov. 17/41. at W.C.'s to breakfast - work at life -
W.C.'s to patient - 7 correct proof sheets - Sir Astley & son call -
pay me £2.2. for port. - civil - think it indelicate to tell him all
row. the key. write letter to Miss Gould for W.C.'s - to Dr C. -
to hosp. - letter from Simmons for 30 go more - home - W.C. arrived
I did not tell Sir A. abt. Key - W.C.'s in Sir A. there - declares
all Mr. Key said is false - did not write to him nor speak of our writing
as indelicate &c - write life w. W.C.'s - W.C. tells me his
exam. at Coll. was - "Where's V. Stomach, Sir?" - W.C. began w.
all its relations - positive &c - "D - me it Sir where's V. Stomach?"
- W.C. angry - "Why in the belly Sir?" "Will then, why
couldn't you have asked so before?" that 'll do Sir -"
Sir Wm Whizard exam. - W.C.'s then a demonstrator & lectures
- appointed to Sir A. when he returned from Artillery & not
eligible till out of apprenticeship - Had to pass exam. in each
writing - more nothing though - minutes time - Miss Edwards -
really a ladylike, well-mannered girl gentle looks but not pretty
much Wm at base of - attempted at work - have a "lark" - scotch ale
sleeps - home - bed.

Friday 10th. Up shamefully late - all energy gone - very
movement slow - inactive - taken to Simmons -
look over Part. papers - hosp. - W.C.'s - walk w. him over
bridge - makes me tell him abt. Wm Bab' & his wife Wm. Mathew
- Mr. Parker has pleased him again - back to hosp. - tell
Mathew abt. Sir A.'s court date of Key's story to Parrott. try talk w. him
make him - review 1st pt of book - to Roy & Soc? invited by Robertson
the 1st Nov. - stupid w. - nothing but half for members &c -
not any I went - see plain of proof of &c - B's - walk home w.
J. Gosport - home - write

Friday Nov^r 19th - W. C. to breakfast - write -

Bedford calls to ask W. C. to assist him in getting the app^t of Surgⁿ to Naval School at C^l - I send Bedford to Mr. Robert who does as little as possible for him - W. C. writes to Sir R. D. Johnson - to Mr. - & does every thing he can for Bed. -

talks to me abt going into Artillery - says he just V. service for me - sends me to Mr. B. to see if he knows Sir G. Murray - Mr. B. doesn't - call on Leven - to get dinner at Lord's

Bridge Tavern - he tells me Mr. Sir John Webb 3 days since - who told him Sir G. Murray had off^d him App^t S^u App^t & that he had refused it - Much business - B's - Adam called to hear to day - W. C. at 10 P. M. - tell him what Mr. Leven said - tells me to breakfast w. him tomorrow morn^g & he'll write to Sir John &c - back to B's - supper - walk home w. Joseph.

Sat^y 20th to W. C. to breakfast - correct proof of work in

Disloc^{us} - long talk w. Mr. B. abt. myself - father &c find she knew Fred^d. Parker - Miss Aldrich her son - F. P. made believe he'd marry her - met her in France - Miss Aldrich aft^r employed a Mr. Christopher Croft as a mess^g to F. P. to remonstrate w. W. C. C. made love to Miss A. - got her to pay his coll^d ^{& expenses of taking} - day of marriage fixed - 7 days before - Miss A. & several C. married men & family - Mr. Parker w. W. C. - I go to Woolwich by omnibus - day very wet - see Sir J. Webb - very civil - no power - all taken by Mr. Gen^l of Ord^r - app^t to all polit^l - back to town by Steamboat - tedious journey - feel unwell - see W. C. at afternoon - "ant bonum ant malum?" - have another sky - B's - dine - theatre w. Miss - hot ill - go out - feel very ill - obliged to leave & return to B's - lie down - home at 12. to bed.

Sunday 21st In bed till 5 P. M. - feel very weak &c - to Grandmother's - tea - work at life &c till 2 - to bed abt

Shannon H. - good hse - he is the new at home to
 Miss Brown - - now arranged and how short time since he
 prop'd to Miss Mary - excellent dinner - W. J. P., Mary's,
 Dr. Kirkett, - France, Brown - Pleasant evg - W. J. P.
 says "Of what is the old man thankful" - to the "Coventry"
 walk home - talk abt prospects - all across the
 get into Queen's Grove - tth of the Society club -
 friends of L. - I do not know any lots of young
 men at the hospital who were left in such close terms
 of intimacy for so long a time as we have done - long
 may we continue so - all excellent fellows - home
 at 11/2 p. 12 - agreeable wk - sit up in cold for
 you till

Monday Nov. 22nd 1841 - Up early - at New W. at
10^o - read life partly w. him - Mr. C. at 11 -
Paul returned from Brylme - "Tommy has sent me a
new paper" - Mr. C. offered to lay any wages to Mr. C.
that I had not sent my paper to Fanny de - Mr. C. in
high spirits - J. C. - letter from Macdonald putting off
his - hospital - Green Request of Dr. Lazenby - Mr. Cook
- Mr. Brounle have known many ladies visit Macdonald
- curiosity - home - dine - write letter to Macdonald -
Dr. Lazenby - Simon - for Dr. Green - arrange 1st of life -
Mud W. - Parker see Mr. Brounle - Tailor's -
Dr. Green - nocash - Taylors - out - home - sleep -
tea - bed at -

Tuesday 23rd - Frost w. Mr. C. wrote post Mr. C.
Kutth V-witty handsome delightful letter for J. C.
- day - Mr. & Mr. Wab. & 7th to Simon - 7th day
him 30th. don't like much - dine in New St -
to Gloucester Place - Mr. Montague - Dr. C. de -
Hills there - having 1st night - 7th to sleep there -
home to Char) (up - B. - home - stand - with and
some hys costing for speech - Lyons handle - this day
on "Well & Prof" - fine feeling de - towards end which
flourished - vacancy - not observed - leave myself
after speech - full of horror families of hand much full
of self - to Mr. Montague - sleep there - don't rest
well - bed at 10 - full meeting with him - to

Wed. 23rd - kept w. Mr. Hodding - all day - all
right at present - no bleed - Mr. C^m - kept to the
hosp. - have - have from to dine at Spoths -
but Mr. Babⁿ - asks me to dine there - fancy not
have something fresh - not so - I dine there - please to
come to - Mr. Jekyll's chert - admirable Chert
- find of L^d - Highm^r & Hollingsworth & Wollaton &c -
change fancy - Mr. C^m talk w. father so kind
in bed - very curious -

Mr. C^m calling out Green - Jekyll took challenge -

Rathbone wrote letter to Mr. C^m today clearing up - but
Mr. Babⁿ had after much hesitance - reluctantly confessed
all -

Jekyll goes to Haymaston to see him & me to
study homeopathy - Mr. C^m gave me notes
history of homeopathy detines -

Wth w. Mr. C^m to Hauling when he goes to
examine Vets - You to Spoths - what - tells
Hpl - love - have - write -

Thurs. 24th - Mr. C^m - annoy Mr. Bⁿ very much by
marcatic allusion to Mr. B's hair & her ~~new~~ headaches -
21.1 to me from Mr. Montague - correct sheet of Disbⁿ -
write to Goodwin - B's - made for - have - write -
life - Jekyll calls - deep for party at Goodwin's

Sat^y Nov^r 26th at W.C.^m at 1/2 p.m. - breakfast - "you have
no hot aches now eh?" - read papers - death of Claubrey -
take copy to Parker's - after life - induce W.C.^m to dictate letter
to L^d Abner abt^t app^t w^h he does - W.C.^m converses w^h his
wine merchant - seem to know as much abt^t wines, & wine
sellers as McKennie himself - his bedroom not thick him odd
people - correct life w^h W.C.^m & W.C.^m B. - dine - long talk
abt^t Anna Maria & me - W.C.^m had told Morley that he prevented
my being w^h her as much as possible - I told W.C.^m that one
motion in ask^t W.C.^m to get me my app^t abroad was to show
him that I had no intentions in that quarter - he - that I had always
avoided that to Anna &c - leave - call on Dr. C.^m - Wells had
written to him that he had not ans^d my letter - I will write to
him again. B's - home - sleep - railway - meet W.C.^m
cannot get into same carriage him - send sweetmeats
to Hewitts - man gone by way railroad - East^m C.^m in D of N^y
his sad tale - Heppell's - dine - very pleasant - end
of rubbers - win 6^d ply w^h old W.C.^m H. - Sept W.C.^m & W.C.^m H.
- then quarrels - our guest - bed - John sleeps - from fellow
he is fitted for more clerical employment than he is at - Good night!
Sunday Nov^r 27th at 1/2 p.m. breakfast - church - dinner - hardly
sleeps Christ's sermon - I behave badly - enough - old
way of collecting money - deep rest - like common money - home
think - write - a while w^h W.C.^m Heppell - long talk abt^t my
affairs - she is kind wld^d eventually lend me money - write -
dinner - wine - old H. - well - "Dr. Guirani" I
correct life - sleep - I go to bed before 11, on acct of
my propensity to forget things w^h I have put out of my mind - my
watch - up stairs - bed at 12.

Monday Nov^r 28th up at 7 - dark - heavy rain - breakfast alone
- railway at 1/2 p.m. - storm - town - friends to W.C.^m - write letters
- see Mr. Parker abt^t life - & Lect^r 1st vol - W.C.^m

has been shamefully duped by Warr & print agent -
line - change ship - to Mr. Piel's to get Warr's bills -
hopth - Mr. C's in carriage - asks me if Mr. B is
inclined to flirt w. me - asks me what Mr. B had ever
done to offend me &c - I tell him positively that I will at
the any they regret myself - Mr. C. tells abt. Mrs.
- bone - tells me that on that morning Miss & Wilks
elopment - Mr. C. felt as if shot - it had been kept
secret from her - talks abt. Ben^{ten} - avoids
mentioning Anna's name, I think - Anna Mr. C. too
tired to work - Mr. Piel's - looks over Warr's
acct's w. him - Warr are up in a rage - the
letter no effect - see Mr. C. at dinner -
he treats V. money affair w. nonchalance - Mr. P.
tells me if he had been consulted (he) he would
Mr. C. 1/10 - Dr. C's arrange w. him -
Maudie Warr - he is going out - home - row
abt my prospects - dine - write - read 2
Tuesday Nov. 29th at Mr. C's at 1/2 p.m. breakfast hurriedly -
to Montague; he is dying - calls to Mr. C's 7.3. - do little -
long talk - B's - hosp^l - Mr. C. cuts - child for stone -
at one fit of op^r rather piddling - home - order clothes -
at Montague - cheap - B's - read little life w. John -
dine - all V. Montague - Lyon's Inn - Love tells me uncle is
back - what at B's - box 3 - no. 10. - home

write to - till 2. -
Wedⁿ - 30th up to Mr. C's at 1/2 p.m. after 6.5 -
work at life - Su A & W - B's - Parker's -
Dr. C. - Poland St. - Mrs. W. - dine - read
to court - home - tea - write to -
bed at 2 ^{With horse to day - write home - not sent my letter to Bailey}
Thurs^d Dec 1st at Mr. C's at 1/2 p.m. work at life -
Mrs. C. with - hats, creating - in carriage to Montague's hair
dressing - Parker's - urgent matter - Warr a rascal
lunch at Mr. C's home - dine - sleep - write
Mr. C. at 1/2 p.m. - museum - again - W. B's - tells
me all the story of Lewis's Monk & V. - near -
vivid - work after - 10 p.m. home - write till
Mr. C. to patient mostly in Lewis's name of disease
- well if you must know it - it's called Pseudaria monogynia
Patient - "Inclined" to
told Mr. C. in carriage before of Col. Cauman's rapid progress - Mr. C.
said it's all pke rapidly from rules of service
Dec 2nd Friday at Mr. C's at 1/2 p.m. - correct - Dilig^{ent} - prop -
Mr. C. writes letter for me to home - Mr. C.
interview w. Mrs. Bab^{le} abt Mr. C's coming home - makes them very
watched - wait for Mr. Parker - objects to certain parts of life "anxiety
travelling" 2 - B's - long talk w. John. abt A. & R. - letter had got
V. upper hand - Aunt Ann's ill - home - dine - Melkhusen to tea -
arrange w. B's abt Post. papers & other concerns -
home - write till 2. - Mr. B's - showed me letter from

Rattetown - talking of love & despair - nearly most
violent attachment de - asks her to come to him - leaves her
husband de - he is a contemptible man as he told me
it was all her proposal & doing

Sat. breakfast with 1/2 p.m. - correct proof of Dr. - writes letter
from ~~W. L. L.~~ - in ~~copy~~ - writes letter to W. L. L. - Mr. Parker
comes - long talk with him - agree to extract cert. part - "last straw
but can't back" - correct 4 sheets of life - Dr. Smith calls
leave at 4 - 1/2 p.m. - done - Adelphi in evening - 10000 a
year - slight income - pretty - there - 1/2 price to Gov. - Parker -
Revolt of Charles XI. - Farren Mr. D. Strider - home at 11 -

Sund. 11th - Up late - sleep - done of Oriental club
- done at 3. - he goes in - much & he row
- abt. his much finding him in bed at 3 a.m. & red hot
& L. & S. at office he sits de de - heavy room -
illness leads another gentleman to see Mr. L. L. L.
we go - Mr. L. L. L. asks as to wait. L. L. L. want -
says let's come tomorrow between 10 & 11 - leaves
me at Chryx - 1/2 p.m. - see Mr. L. L. L. -
stay a little time - to Mr. D. L. L. - ten -
non. grant - carbonaceous oars on bench - end state
and me look - home - at 11 - try to write but

sleep - Mond. 3 Dec. 5th - Mr. L. L. L. at 11 - read copy of life -
Love's - gone out - much work - long interview w. Parker abt. life -
Mud. 7th - home - done - father inspecting - out - calum. J. L. L. -
Love's - at hotel - stay an hour with him - no letter from uncle de -
home - sleep - tea - write life, for Dr. Green de told
of Am. - write to Uncle L. L. L.

Up to 5 this morning - and letter to Uncle Charles
Tuesday 7th Dec. /91 - At W. C. at 1/2 p.m. he talks to me
at my apt - says will call on W. C. on Monday
next if I do not see him before then - I correct proof of
the letter - correct copy for life - lunch w. W. & W. M.
leave copy at Parker's - dinner - out - lunch W. M. time
dinner - sleep - out - Aunt Annis - prescribe - 80 -
Smith - come at hotel - tells me he went to club
between 2 & 3 - could not see his uncle - is the true? will
to Soc. together - B. - a rubber - Soc. not right
will have w. Lowe - home - W. M. dinner just gone - write
W. M. D. 1st - To W. C. at 10 o'clock - he taking
in - correct proof - read life - lunch -
W. C. leaves list - complains of my reading heavily
the outlines being awkward - I stick several times
W. C. not appt. in V. recy. correction - at 10. I
said - "will you not suggest something?" - I
can't suggest anything - I've eaten too much
mutton - W. C. goes to see L. Campbell -
then walks w. me over Volkman's bridge - tells me
he spent a delightful evening w. Sir B. Brodie & Co
at the last evening - talks on proppal matters
- "Well Harold I don't think that in any other
happen 2 persons could meet together & spend such a
delightful evening discussing proppal matters as we have done
tonight -" W. C. to W. Tyrell to see W. C.

Who is going to visit there prior to arriving at
could time or not - I meet some on the way
no news from uncle - rather checks my self w. him
tomorrow on his uncle - home - Inmate's birthday -
the Keys - Jones's - I make due to Eliza
pleasure - See her & sister home - Ed. Smith
calls in brief, arrange to have to go in
French before.

Thurs 9th - Up late - Ed. Smith at 10 -
not a scientific teacher but good enough
- Uncle John - from old Ziegler - so soon after his
wife! - Louis - letter from uncle - doesn't
show it to me - invites him to dine there tomorrow
night - B's - Corbillo's - he is still in Ireland
- W.C.'s - he is gone to Baginbun - the Babo-out.
home - dinner - W.C. & Mr. R. & Mrs. - tea -
Uncle Wm. read some life together - Journey
attempts - home - life corrected - write tell

Fri 3rd - tea -
Friday - Up late - W.C.'s at 11 - dinner w. W.C. & B's
- W.C. & wife will come home - W.C. says B's was under the
influence of Opium yesterday - correct life - home - Ed.
he self write to Wells - up till 12.

Sat 4th at 7 o'clock at Elephant & Tote - W.C.'s in
post-chaise at 70 p.p. - agree that rain threatened - "evening
gray & morning red" - "well and the ship's not to bed" -
at New York help to read life - correct a sheet -
troughs - W.C.'s story - Laidy's - man - "give you a
dinner first" - W.C. & - "um, over night - order
supper - W.C. with me to dinner - with out give
leave - fellow's wife - owed money to -
W.C. back - "I have it in" went to Sarg. -
knowing him - told story - he got on his back -
in F. & D. Dyke - "let W.C. pick when & where
he likes - knew he would - on 1st farm -"
my day - fishing - farm the 1st 70 p.p. - from Europe
- eff. - home - horse come and see bridge -
"won't let us? can't let us." not for yourself &
"your master goes in here to" - cage - laughed at -
Foot's cry - 1st type - fine views -
Dow's Lady Manelli - W. Vale read 'man sent for -
- cap? looked - the constitution - post office - home
at 11 p. 3 - lovely day - something to - read 2nd
of copy & sheet of D.C. - B's - W.C. & W.C. & B's
- home - bad news - much sent for him to dine in Friday
to talk about me - arranged about 1st letter - visit to de -
B's - home - take Miss R. & W. back - 1st & 1st
to Haymarket Theatre - "Cure for a heartache" - home at
1st -

(66)

Sunday Dec^r 12th 41. Mr. C. at 11 - correct^d of
life - lunch - Oriental Club - Mr. C. expects for
Mr. Love - went out of town to Hastings Wed^d & last!!
- I see it all now - to patients at Tinsley -
W. L. - see Love - describes w. extreme minutely
the dinner - envelope de tuiers de - w. his uncle
at 7 Maddox St. - his uncle returned, my letter to him
- shows it to me - the envelope Tinsley still on it -
says he feels it his duty to tell me all that occurred
- but still holds out hopes - his uncle had spoken
to Baily abt. the letter - Sunday - the nephew of P. J.
Duke Sunday this day w. back at dusk - to him
my appt. - Lieut. infamously wonderful!
home - dine - much w. his - call at 7.
Maddox St. - Mr. Love had had a bedroom
there - never dined there - out of town
once Wed^d!!! Dr. Green, - Dr. Coi -
Bo. tea de - tell John - all of it - does not
surprise - attributes it all to Love's love of
admiration - wants to - here at 12 -

Love showed me the draft of his 2 intended
to be sent to me - the letter - he had nearly told
me he had torn them all up -

~~Monday~~ Dec^r 13th 41 - Mr. C. at 10.30. asks me at breakfast abt. Love
- extremely indignant - expresses himself more strongly - before Mr. &
Mr. B. - library - write - dictate - Mr. C. visible - I feel

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes on the left page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

very low spirit - strong prospects - Alfred/Arthur - can hold
restless tears - obliged to turn away to hide a tear near
to them - at last W.C. begins to repeat to me a part of
Oliver Twist - for the first time - I give vent - am quite overcome
- W.C. stops - asks me if there is anything that he can do
for me - not to mind about home etc - we break off
writing - The 1st to D. Green - W.C. to hospital - me D. Green
- says me 22. This is too bad - see D. C. - remain
some time - copy from Macdonald - W.C. talks w.
Mrs. Bab - she seems utterly wretched but her disposition
is in state - W.C. - dictates - letter to Mr. Lowe
the nurse - writes it - a singular character - a Dublin
University man - took all V. college honors - never was
beaten - edited several chapel anthems - chapel of St. Dunstons
- just finished work 6 quarto vols. illustrated with
medals - would to know if it'd be useful in life
- indubitably clever but wild as a swag - magnificent
rampant - printed club w. letter to Mr. Lowe -
rain hard - South. Am. R. Socy - Robertson civil -
Hardy. St. John's V. C. - Mrs. Wain - Ellen &
her sister - Aunt Ann's - James day - shall I go?
home - Bedford calls - correct tips for - sit up
till 4 A.M.

Thursday 14th - W.C. 1/2 p.m. - cannot stand of Dr. / in
Nightingale - call on Parker - Dr. Smith - hushes w. W. Bab
tells me many marvelous tales - says W.C. at one time told
him - I don't believe it - that his uncle Peter is dying from it
- W.C. says that it - Mrs. Bab. describes it's delight -
"before you destroy your father, but it gives you to see me in it"
- W.C. has taken to him in hospital - W.C. to hospital -

Sp to B's - oil on W. B. - long 4/10 L - take proof sheet of Sp to W. B. 2
wine - B's drink - dinner - wine - J. B. near dining at 10/10 house - large pie
deep - note of at 10 to 9 - Sp. W. C. 20 little room - whiskey punch - W. C. 20 very kind
- talks about love - L L - till 12 -

Thursday Dec 16th at Mr. C^{'s} elph. D. - at Corkst table of V. ⁽⁶⁷⁾ delightful
party at S. Forbes' - Sir Wm. Russell gave Mr. C^{'s} 2 ap^{'s} Surge^{'s} Navy
Mr. Bate in bed - ill! - correct proofs - Dist^{'s} 1^{'s} 1^{'s} - long table w.
Morley - Mr. C^{'s} plan abt Mr. & Mr. B. up stairs - never been done
le - abroad! Mr. C^{'s} alter it 2^{'nd} day - B's - Hardy's - Much W^{'s}
Much J^{'s} - Home - dine - Ed. built 3^{'rd} leph. - Harp! cry w. Mr. C^{'s}
home & New St. - little room - whiskey punch - read proof -
talk - much abt gambling - describes it's horrors and vices - if a
friend were to come down the inst^{'s} & tempt me in any shape -
if I knew by going to Corkst when I'd go at any time this night
I'd win £30000 - to help me (Stuck V. table) I would go -
Mr. C^{'s} told me V. history of his gambling - w. reg^{'t} Pamp^{'s} brigade, who
gamblers - Mr. C^{'s} never gambled till came to Bourdeaux - then all officers
off every day - one night said to - a friend - "when are you going?
when are they all?" "I don't ask me - it's not fit I should tell you." "What is
it if it's fit for you?" - to gamble here - won 25 Chaplains -
next night lost - came to London - did not go to gambling houses till one
day sold horse & gig - for £40 - V. purchases app^{'d} cat^{'s} here in
Ball Mall to buy £40 - Mr. C^{'s} went - found it to be a gambler here -
came away hand lost to £40 &c - many a time here I came home
at 4 A.M. - flushed - & gave up to my bed & told my wife he's -
debored myself by the loss which I have cured V. stars - myself
& been disgusted - One night - I'd come home - won I think - &
said to my wife - "You are safe now - I'll never eat a gambler's loss
again" & I never have from that day to this - never should I
forget V. entertainment - when I first saw the thing - key w. stly plays
canst^{'s} - he wins at cards - we both whistled - "Never mention
this" he seems played very high - I have seen £50
defeat in V. turn of a card w. Geyrell - & you could not tell
by his countenance if won or lost - his father & brother have lost
by his debts abt 3 times - I suppose he has lost £3000 at table -
he never did give up gambling - at the moment w. whist club
when he bets high I believe - I now now play

Obed to any amount - losing ± 3 makes me sleep - I'd
 give some ± 50 away the loss ± 10 in play - — The night
 — I am at Sargl let me try - we each had 300 in
 pocket - remember his says - I think we did buy up the whole
 clip - next night I lost ± 200 of it - — Tyrrell led the
 into it, — led Tyrrell — Sir C. Sanderson got gambler -
 came to town to enter to let me see - ± 70 - lost it all in one night
 with - — after year ago - he lost ± 3000 at - (Bottle)
 Club - would not play - "money more value than honor" -
 club dissolved - reformed - he outed - eat salt -

Mr. C. descriptive of quibblers - scenes &c. - very pictures
 vivid -
 Mr. C. very kind to me - ad afft. in many at good enough
 for me - did at any time get one for arms in many for
 me &c -

leave at 4 p.m.

bed at 3 -



Mr. Turner's Great West. locomotive.

Friday 10th Breakfast at Mr. C. - exact proof - see J. Parker
 Dr. C. out - lunch at Mr. B. - write at Mr. C. till 6.
 here - then - Ed. Smith - tea &c - bed at 3.
 and look to Fanny Bowen. Mr. C. gives me chest for ± 7
 bed at 4 A.M.
 Sat. 11th 1/2 p.m. at C. - exact proof - Mr. C. out of spirits.
 Mr. Cocke - case to - Dr. C. - Banker's ± 7 . ± 5 for self &
 paid to Fanny Bowen - Hardy - Mr. C. - walk to Athenaeum
 - send letter to Fanny Bowen, Wales, w. annual - B's - done
 - what - 12. here - then
 Sunday 12th Bed till 1/2 p.m. 3. P.M. - Mrs. Taylor's tea
 Mr. Devereux - tea & supper - Frank better - here at 1,
 - work at life &c - till 3.

23rd Thursday

(68)

23rd. Up at 1/2 p 7. W.C.^d - work at Preface for
Discom - life - W.C.^d to hosp^l & home to see
my mother - afternoon. Sir James Macgregor got there today
- writes to him asking interview - tells me my mother
said I was half as bad as father - W.C.^d advises me to
apologize & go home - Mother distressed - Fleet, W.
Babⁿ just gone - dine at Uncle Wm^s - Wm^s Babⁿ at
Frank said for me - queer scene - Miss Miller mad -
George not see his mother - Aunt Annis - Frank to
Uncle Wm^s - write - bed at 12.

Dec 24th Breakfast w. W.C.^d correct preface of Discom. La
write Discom - W.C.^d tells me he went out w. Osbaldeston &
Lord G. Bentinck - applied to to go out again a fortnight after - sent
Hilton instead - afraid of getting notoriety as duel doctor -
W.C.^d saw her copy - writes letter - ~~wrote a paper for Preface.~~
W.C.^d leaves for Duxbury - very kind to me - Tom to open his
letters & no letter had come from Sir James - walk w.
Jm^s Bristleton to Rectory Lane ^{to again} - dine there - Wm^s B. very
kind - Grandmother - all - write till 3 & Uncle Wm^s to
bed - strange noise - sleep

Sat 25th Monday. Up at 11. W.C.^d didn't see him -
W.C.^d letter to Miss Gould. - sheet of Discom - cab to Uncle John's
dine there - talk French w. Madame Smith. Mad^e Jeynolds
&c - Kirkbeck a West - Uncle J^s advises me to go home - on
Monday - leave at 1/2 p 12 - home - correct sheet of Discom -
Uncle Wm^s w. at 1/2 p 2 -

Sunday 26th Up late - dine at Grandmother's - Ven^u with us -
walk to W.C.^d Cooper's - w. Jm^s Bristleton - tea - Uncle Wm^s to Father's -
write all evening - Discom - till 2 - write letter to mother

Thos Longmore Jun^r Esq
Portland Place

Tuesday Dec 20th / 41 - 1/2 p M^r W. C. - Life -
M^r Cooper King's description of V. Gunning & hookt - exercise on
board - expelled at V. with - Co's K's - (Read)
M^r C. at 3 - about horses - dinner - stories abt
Lord Lester - tree - "There M^r C. I was nearly the means
of doing V. county V. greatest service possible - I lent
Geo W a horse to ride on & he fell w. him just there"
- another time - "M^r C. do you see that figure"
a outcrop - "Well I said to Geo W - when he was
here - there that is the most striking thing to that I -
old fool yr father - I never saw" - M^r Coke
here were money buried in his estate by strangers than
any man - farmers - rich - lay out money - ruined -
where's the money? - He told M^r C. one day at
dinner table - "last time yr grand father dined here, he
sat in that place - when I was young & he - he
quarrelled w. a clergyman - a blow was struck -
3 o'clock - he rode his gun & went off to York -
never would come into V. house again - 1/2 -
grandfather was all in V. wrong - " Abbots
princely style & place -

Read Tompkins's paper -
Life - Sir A's remark - Sir A. ashamed of 1st!
Lady C. - she would of got more - fine feelings -
never tried to push out of own ranks - dress
good - but accords to her age - rather dowdified
- first lady C. reverse - tried to push into good
soc - nobility backed out - Lady Brougham & V.
boy at Aunt - come to -
Sir A any equal a person just above him
most fascinating -

every nothman - crying - obsequies -
Lord Petre sent for Sir A. Mr. Cooper went -
near Portland Place - Mr. C. showed into the room w.
no fire - wtd 5 minutes - ring bell - "Does
Lord P. know I'm waiting?" Yes Sir I told him
Ld. P. - "Well then tell him Ld. P. - I can't
wait much longer - especially as there is no fire" -
Lord Petre - came - "You are rather
impatient Sir Ld." - "By no means, by Ld.
I have waited nearly 10 min, & in a room
w. out a fire - I am at yr command, but
in propriety" - then went up & saw son -
- Sir A. returned to town - Mr. C. told him
above - Sir A. asked - "How could you have
said it?" Sir A. went to Ld. Petre - Mr.
C. no doubt to make it up. very obsequious -
Four days after Sir A. then - Lord P. sent
for Mr. C. -
Sir A. - as the last (when Ld. Petre's things being
w. him - at Mr. C. -) at Ld. Petre's things
with the books - books & - Mr. C. sent for
Sir A. to see Ld. A. - Sir A. - being the
Lord - Petre - things to see Mr. C. - Mr. C. talked to
him while Sir A. -
Ld. P. up stairs - Sir A. - "Be sure to know can
you do so -" in whisper - "I never could do it"
Sir - Carmell - home - from being seriously ill.

Monday Feb. 27th 41 - I am much worse at 4 p.m. - 1/2 p.m. W.C. -
came from Broxbourne yesterday - spent wretched time - work at Distⁿ -
no little trouble - I fear - I see W. young off - marked features like W.
Grimmer - B's - W.B. got - Much W. letter from home - asking me home up
- hosp^l - W.C. at 4 - write till 1/2 p.m. - W. Donker dines
w. us - pleasant conversation - W.C. very kind - "if I had £5000 a year
I'd give you £500 a year to stop w. me for a few hours every day
& work in practice for yourself" - W.C. said to W. Donker
- "if his father & mother & brothers & sisters were to die, I give you
my house I'd adopt him myself directly" - At another time
"I don't know what I should have done w. out him" - W.C.
told me afterwards - W.C. had spoken very highly to him of me -
- It is pleasant to have this good Christ & exhibition of affection -
more pleasant to feel - I deserve it - I heard some anecdote of old
B. Babⁿ - going home to Ireland - after many years absence -
since - man - How's Mr. Babington getting on? - W.C. W.B. is
- A W.B. of - you mean" - "yes" - God bless his soul - I don't
know what we should do w. out him - "He's my father" - "Then
by the powers I'll take you nearer the fact, than ever man
dare show his face &c" -

Wrote abt. Sir A's half prepⁿ in letter & drawing room - W.C.
"He'd - d if it isn't a shame - if any body calls - why the love
thinks" - "If you are in such a d-d post as to prefer her friends
to mine in your welfare - why let her & he d-d" - With W.
she d-d if she shouldn't have a room to herself - "I want the
work done of me - the love was mine then - She's afterwards off
to (hears) - he has been blowing me up again" - W. sometimes "well
not be satisfied - till he's turned me out of the house" - sometimes - With I tell
I deserve it - but I'll be d-d if I can help it -
Little Horn - read Tobias - discuss - wine & water - till 1/2 p.m.

Wed - Dec 29th 1/2 p.m. at W.C.'s - Distⁿ - W.C.'s takes
in at hosp^l - I write - & - Sir James M'Gavin puts off
interview till Friday next - Mrs C's letter abt W.Babⁿ - it stays
up in W.C.'s ^{request for W.B.} gives me letter to act upon it - & -
B's - Uncle Wm's - Uncle Jm's - home - common meeting at
door - Uncle Jm's walks w. me - paper at door - sees Uncle Jm's turns
face to door - Uncle Jm's hurries past - I don't know what to
do - walk left however - & ask how Mary is - Jack is my
first interview since V. row - no allusion made to it. -
afternoon dinner 2^d Smith - Jm's Bench - See Wm's Babⁿ -
Can't make it out - Miss Miller curious creature -
Wm's B. going to lock her son out of Fleet - home - read
French P^h book - arrange matter for prep L -
bed at

Thurs 30th 1/2 p.m. W.C.'s - breakfast alone - W.C.'s headache - tired
much pretences do at Calvert's brew house lot eight - work little - Parker's
Coll^o's - no news from M^c Daniel - I write to him - British
Museum - work at 'Life' - 'Parade' - B's - dine -
whist - home - write to Fanny & Hannah Bower -
Friday 31st 1/2 p.m. Distⁿ - Nervous Life - Dwp - old Read
- long instructions interview ^{write acct of him -}
Short dinner - ^{Sir Jm's - 1/2 p.m. -} Letter from Henry Everett
written by Wm's Babⁿ - then shoe pinches - W.C.'s sees the
trick - Wm's Parents - ^{1/2 p.m. -} Hospital - W.C.'s 1/2 p.m.
can't close work - ^{1/2 p.m. -} Dope - ^{1/2 p.m. -} drops room - How curious that I
should be able to get Pigeon app^t in V. row & be worth one in
the Army so much - W.C.'s saw Sir J. today - I saw him afterwards
kind - civil - kind - but speaks of great diff^y - write to
Wm's Babⁿ of Bench - Mrs Christie - Mrs Bower - bed at 1/2 p.m.

Committee Room,
Bridge House Hotel,
Southwark.

Sir,

It is proposed to paint & engrave a
Portrait of B. B. Cooper, Esq., as a mark of personal
esteem, and as a tribute of respect for his zeal
as Anatomical Teacher; for which purpose an
Acting Committee of his friends & pupils resident
in London has already been formed.

The dimensions and character of the
Engraving are not yet finally determined, but
will, to a certain extent, depend upon the number
of Subscribers. The price of each copy, proved &
printed on India paper, will be One Guinea,
and the Subscription will be called for as soon
as the work is set in hand.

Should you feel desirous of becoming a
Subscriber, be pleased to communicate your
intention to the Committee, under cover to
me privately, at the Library, Guy's Hospital,
or at the above Hotel.

I am, Sir,

Yours respectfully
Thos. Longmore.
Secy to the Committee

To

284/1

Hooper (Dr. R.) Physician's Vade-mecum, by Dr. Guy, fcp. 8vo.	0	10	6
— Medical Dictionary, by Grant, 8vo.	1	10	0
Holmes (Dr. J.) Treatise on Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, 12mo.	0	10	6
Hollands (Dr. H.) Medical Notes and Reflections, 8vo.	0	18	0
Hughes's (Dr. H. M.) Introduction to Practice of Auscultation, fcp. 8vo.	0	6	0
Hunt (Dr. H.) on Tic Douloureux and other Neuralgic Disorders, 8vo.	0	6	0
— (T.) Practical Observations on Diseases of the Skin pronounced intractable, 8vo.	0	6	0
Johnson (Dr. J.) on the Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions, with additions by Martin, 8vo.	0	18	0
Laennec's Treatise on the Diseases of the Chest, translated by Dr. Forbes, 8vo.	0	18	0
Lallemand's Practical Treatise on the Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of Spermatorrhoea, 8vo.	0	12	0
Latham (P. M.) on Diseases of the Heart—Lectures on Subjects connected with Clinical Medicine, comprising Diseases of the Heart, 2 vols. 12mo.	0	16	0
Library of Medicine, conducted by Dr. A. Tweedie, post 8vo. Vols. 1 to 6, 10s. 6d. each; Vols. 7 and 8 each	0	18	0
Louis on Phthisis, by Dr. Cowan, 8vo.	0	12	0
Lugol on Scrofulous Diseases, translated by Dr. Ranking, 8vo.	0	10	6
Madden (Dr. W.) on Pulmonary Consumption, post 8vo.	0	5	0
Markwick (A.) on the Examination of Urine, 18mo.	0	4	0
Millingen (Dr.) on the Treatment of the Insane, 18mo.	0	4	6
Monro's (Dr. H.) Remarks on Insanity, 8vo.	0	6	0
Morison's (Sir A.) Lectures on Insanity—its Nature, Causes, and Treatment, 8vo.	1	1	0
— Physiognomy of Mental Diseases, royal 8vo.	3	10	0
Ormerod's (Dr. E. L.) Clinical Observations on the Pathology and Treatment of Continued Fever, 8vo.	8	0	0
Parker's (L.) Modern Treatment of Syphilitic Diseases, post 8vo. cloth	0	6	6
— Secondary, Constitutional, and Confirmed Syphilis, post 8vo.	0	5	0
— The Stomach in its Morbid States, and its Influence on the Liver, &c., 8vo.	0	10	6
Parkes (Dr. E.) on the Dysentery and Hepatitis of India, 8vo.	0	9	0
— (Dr. E. A.) Researches into the Pathology and Treatment of Asiatic Cholera, 8vo.	0	6	0
Phillips's Scrofula, its Nature, Causes, Prevalence, and Treatment, 8vo.	0	12	6
Prout on the Nature and Treatment of Stomach and Renal Diseases, 8vo.	0	0	0
Rees (Dr. G. O.) on the Nature and Treatment of Diseases of the Kidney connected with Albuminous Urine, 8vo.	0	0	0
— on Asiatic Cholera in the Madras District, 8vo.	6	0	0

Abernethy's (J.) Lectures on Anatomy, Surgery, and Pathology, fcp. 8vo.	0	6	6
Abercrombie (Dr. J.) on Diseases of the Stomach, fcp. 8vo.	0	6	0
Acton (W.) on Venereal Diseases, 8vo.	1	0	0
Arnott (Dr. J.) on the Treatment of Obstructions of the Urethra by Fluid Pressure, 8vo.	0	3	0
— Treatise on Stricture of Urethra, 8vo.	0	3	0
Ballingall's (Sir G.) Military Surgery, 8vo.	0	14	0
Bell's (Sir C.) Institutes of Surgery, 2 vols. post 8vo.	0	15	0
— on Injuries of the Spine and Thigh-bone, royal 4to.	0	16	0
Bishop's (J.) Causes and Treatment of Deformities of the Human Body, 8vo.—in the press.			
Birkett's (J.) The Diseases of the Breast and their Treatment, 8vo.	0	12	6
Bright's (R.) Reports of Medical Cases, 2 vols. royal 4to. coloured Plates	13	13	0
Brodie's (Sir B.) Lectures illustrative of various subjects in Pathology and Surgery, 8vo.	0	12	0
— on Diseases of the Urinary Organs, 8vo.	0	12	0
— Local Nervous Affections, post 8vo.	0	4	0
— Pathological and Surgical Observations on Diseases of the Joints, 8vo.	0	10	6
Callaway on Dislocations of the Shoulder-joint, 8vo.	0	7	0
Chelius' System of Surgery, by South, 2 vols. 8vo.	3	0	0
Cooper (Sir A.) on Dislocations and Fractures of the Joints, 4to. Plates	2	2	0
— Ditto, edited by B. Cooper, 8vo.	1	0	0
— on the Structure and Diseases of the Testis, edited by B. Cooper, royal 4to.	1	10	0
— (S.) Dictionary of Practical Surgery, 8vo.	1	10	0
— First Lines of the Practice of Surgery, 8vo.	0	18	0
Cutler's (Dr. T.) Surgeon's Practical Guide in Dressing, and in the Methodic Application of Bandages, fcp. 8vo. 100 Engravings	0	6	6
Coulson (W.) on Diseases of the Bladder and Prostate Gland, 8vo.	0	7	0
Courtenay on the Pathology and Cure of Stricture of the Urethra, 8vo.	0	5	0
Curling (T.) on Diseases of the Testis, Spermatic Cord, and Scrotum, 8vo.	0	12	0
Druitt's (R.) Surgeon's Vade-mecum, fcp. 8vo.	0	12	6
Fergusson's (W.) Practical Surgery, fcp. 8vo.	0	12	6
Guthrie's (G.) Anatomy and Diseases of the Urinary and Sexual Organs, 8vo.	0	5	0
Guthrie (G.) on Gun-shot Wounds, 8vo.	0	18	0
— Injuries of the Head and Brain, 4to.	0	6	0
— Wounds and Injuries of the Abdomen, 8vo.	0	3	0
— The Arm, 8vo.	0	3	0
— The Leg, 8vo.	0	4	6